

MAR 3 1 2011

Our Ref. 87440

Mr. Arvind Gupta
CEO and Scientific Director
MITAC Inc.
Suite 301 – Technology Enterprise Facility
University of British Columbia
6190 Agronomy Rd
Vancouver BC V6T 1Z3

Dear Mr. Gupta:

I am pleased to advise you that the Ministry of Advanced Education will provide MITACS with a one-time contribution of \$3,000,000 in support of your September 2010 proposal to the Government of British Columbia. A cheque will follow under separate cover. I would ask that you continue to provide financial statements on the status of expenditures and information related to government's objectives for research and innovation expenditures.

With this funding, I understand that MITACS will lever significant funding from other sources, including the federal government.

I wish you continued success in the future.

Sincerely,

Philip Steenkamp, BA, MA, PhD

The of forendamy

Deputy Minister

pc: Dana Hayden

Deputy Minister

Ministry of Jobs, Tourism and Innovation

Page 002 to/à Page 027

Withheld pursuant to/removed as

Copyright

MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION DECISION NOTE

Date:

February 28, 2012

Cliff# 89838 File# 60110-

60110-30/MITACS

280-20/BN 2012

Version # 2

PREPARED FOR:

Cheryl Wenezenki-Yolland

Deputy Minister of Advanced Education

ISSUE:

Decision on a Proposed Suite of Programming for Scholarships and Internships,

including Funding for Mitaes Inc.'s Programs in 2012/13

BACKGROUND:

Through accessing year-end funds, the opportunity exists for the Ministry of Advanced Education (the Ministry) to further invest in a suite of established programming that will advance government's commitments to increased internationalization, entrepreneurial education and increased innovation and commercialization of academic research and technology innovation.

The proposed suite balances opportunities for both British Columbia residents and students from other provinces and countries, with the majority of the investment in British Columbia residents. The programs are already established and would not require further development or administrative expenditures for start-up.

Not Responsive

Through a further investment in Mitacs Inc. programs, Globalink and Accelerate, government can retain and attract top-calibre students, both British Columbia residents and students from elsewhere in Canada and internationally. Through applied research projects with industry, there is increased likelihood of their attachment to the province, in addition to the benefit of increased industry/business innovation.

Not Responsive

Mitacs Inc.

Mitacs Inc. is highly successful and delivers the largest national academic-industry graduate research internship program in Canada. Mitacs Inc. is a national not-for-profit research organization based in British Columbia, and works with the federal government and with each of the ten provinces.

Since 2004/05, the Government of British Columbia has provided over \$14.1 million to Mitaes Inc. to support graduate student research internship programs and fellowships for doctoral graduates. In March 2011, Mitaes Inc. received \$3.5 million from the Ministry to support its programs in 2011/12.

Mitaes Inc. programs help British Columbia's universities compete for top students (retaining top British Columbia students and attracting the best and brightest from other provinces and the world). While Alberta and Ontario have longstanding graduate student scholarships programs, British Columbia does not. Consequently, Mitaes Inc.'s programs are an important source of direct support for graduate student initiatives in British Columbia.

Mitacs Globalink brings gifted international students from India, China, Mexico and Brazil to British Columbia. There are three-month research internships at British Columbia universities, offering international undergraduate students opportunities to experience living and studying in the province and to engage with British Columbia industries. There is also support through tuition subsidies, research and teaching assistantships and other funding for Globalink students returning to British Columbia for graduate studies.

Mitacs Accelerate supports research internships for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows to work on applied research projects with industry, transferring new knowledge to industry partners and advancing students' careers. Participants include students who are British Columbia residents, as well as students from other Canadian provinces and other countries undertaking their graduate education in British Columbia. Accelerate includes Mitacs Step workshops in the areas of business skills, communication, entrepreneurship and intellectual property, and project management.

DISCUSSION:

s.12, s.13

Pages 30 through 36 redacted for the following reasons:

s.12, s.13

MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION MEETING INFORMATION NOTE

Date: N

March 6, 2012

Cliff# File#

90201

60110-30/MITACS

280-20/BN 2012

Version # 1

PREPARED FOR: Honourable Naomi Yamamoto

Minister of Advanced Education

DATE AND TIME OF MEETING: March 22, 2012, time T.B.C.

ATTENDEES: Dr. Arvind Gupta, Scientific Director and Chief Executive Officer, Mathematics of

Technology and Complex Systems Incorporated (Mitacs Inc.)

ISSUE: In pr

In preparation for meeting or phone call regarding Mitacs Inc.'s funding request.

BACKGROUND:

Mitacs Inc.'s Programs are aligned with the objectives of Canada Starts Here: The BC Jobs Plan. Mitacs Inc.'s Accelerate, Elevate, and Globalink initiatives result in the attraction, training and retention of highly qualified personnel for British Columbia's knowledge-based industries including high technology and clean energy. Accelerate and Elevate link graduate students to industry partners, increasing productivity and innovation, and are consistent with efforts to promote entrepreneurship education. Globalink attracts international students from India, China, Mexico and Brazil to British Columbia, contributing to the internationalization of post-secondary education in the province.

Since 2004/05, the Government of British Columbia has provided over \$14.1 million to Mitacs Inc. to support student research internship programs and, most recently, for fellowships for PhD graduates. In March 2011, Mitacs Inc. received \$3.5 million from the Province, including \$3.0 million from the Ministry of Advanced Education and \$0.5 million from the Year of Science budget. This funding was provided to support Mitacs Inc.'s programs for fiscal 2011/12.

Previous funding for Mitaes Inc. includes a one-time grant of \$10 million in March 2007 to create graduate student internships over four years (2007/08 to 2010/11) under the Accelerate program, a \$1 million contribution in 2007 to support Globalink under the British Columbia-India Science and Technology Initiative, and an additional \$337,500 for Globalink through the Asia-Pacific Initiative in spring 2010.

The Ministry of Jobs, Tourism and Innovation is the primary government contact for Mitaes Inc.

DISCUSSION:

Mitacs Inc.'s proposal to the Province of British Columbia, titled "Strategic Investments to Inspire Research and innovation," requests \$12.7 million over three years for the following three programs:

- <u>Mitacs Accelerate</u> supports research internships for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows, transferring new knowledge to industry partners and preparing the students for research careers.
- <u>Mitacs Elevate</u> trains post-doctoral fellows for careers as industrial research managers, providing formal business, management and entrepreneurship skills training.
- <u>Mitacs Globalink</u> brings gifted international students to British Columbia for summer research internships and provides targeted fellowships for interns returning as graduate students.

Mitacs Accelerate includes training under Mitacs Step, a comprehensive business-ready skills training program that offers Mitacs interns workshops in the areas of business skills, communication, entrepreneurship and intellectual property, and project management. The Mitacs Step program addresses the BC Jobs Plan's commitment to support business start-ups, and specifically the Ministry of Advanced Education's assigned lead to promote entrepreneurship education.

Please see Attachment 1 for a table summarizing the funding request and Attachment 2 for a copy of the full proposal.

Mitacs Inc.'s proposal notes that the funding provided by the Province would be leveraged with funding from the federal government, industry, the universities and other sources to bring total investments in the programs to \$49.6 million. Over the three years, Mitacs Accelerate would be able to fund 1,055 graduate student internships, Mitacs Elevate would fund 91 post-doctoral fellowships and Mitacs Globalink would fund 210 international student internships and 30 international student fellowships.

Funding for graduate student internships and scholarships plays a significant role in the ability of British Columbia's universities to compete for top students. British Columbia does not currently have a scholarship program for graduate students, and consequently Mitacs Inc.'s programs are an important source of direct support for graduate students in British Columbia. In comparison, graduate students in Alberta and Ontario have access to Mitacs Inc.'s programs as well as significant provincial scholarships (Alberta provides about \$20 million annually in graduate scholarships and Ontario provides about \$38 million annually in graduate scholarships).

In January 2012, Mitacs Inc. officials presented the funding request to staff of the Ministries of Advanced Education, Health and Jobs, Tourism and Innovation.

As part of a package of scholarship/internship funding for both international and British Columbia students, the Ministry of Advanced Education is exploring the potential use of year-end funds to provide funding for a portion of Mitaes Inc.'s request. A funding decision will not be secured until late in March 2012 (as the funding involves Ministry funds currently frozen by Treasury Board).

SUGGESTED RESPONSE:

- Mitacs Inc.'s contribution to graduate education, British Columbia's research and innovation capacity, and current provincial priorities is highly valued.
- The Ministry does not have a program with funding for this type of proposal; however, I will keep the proposal on file to be considered should funding become available at year-end.

Attachments:

Attachment 1: Table of Mitacs Inc.'s Funding Request

Attachment 2: Mitacs Inc,'s Proposal to the Province of British Columbia

Prepared by:	Connie Marczyk, Education Officer	Approved by:
	Post-secondary Regions and Programs	Director Sys
·	Division	Executive Director
Phone #:	(250) 387-2340	Assistant Deputy Minister * * * * **
!		Deputy Ministet'on for

cmy '

Attachment 1

Mitaes Inc. Funding Proposal

The following table provides a summary of the funding request:

s.17, s.21



Inspiring innovation Inspirer l'innovation

Mitacs Inc.

Strategic Investments to Inspire Research and Innovation (R&I)

Proposal to the Province of British Columbia
November 2011



Overview

in a time of global economic upheaval, we have a rare and significant opportunity to leverage our financial strength to close the research and innovation (R&I) gap with our peers, surpassing them to build an innovative, knowledge-based economy with sustainable, well-paying jobs for Canadians. *Mitacs*, in conjunction with British Columbia's research universities as well as 44 national research organizations, is uniquely positioned to support BC's *Research and Innovation Strategy* with a suite of programs that support exceptional collaborative R&I, ensuring skills training for BC's next generation of innovators.

Objectives

- Encourage the recruitment and retention of highly-trained and highly-skilled innovators and entrepreneurs;
- · Help build a modern workforce that matches cutting-edge knowledge with practical skills;
- Leverage BC investments in research, innovation, and training with real and significant investments from private sector partners and the federal government;
- Increase industry investment in research and innovation and support high-quality jobs and entrepreneurship;
- Brand BC as a world-leading jurisdiction for research, innovation, and commercialization.

R&I Partnerships and Skills Training for High-Quality Jobs

Mitacs programs support innovation through collaborative R&I partnerships between industry and academia. Cutting-edge peer-reviewed research projects bring cutting-edge academic know-how to bear on industrially-relevant projects, boosting productivity or commercialization. Uniquely, Mitacs programs integrate industrial skills training for highly-trained students and graduates. Our programs increase the skills base of highly-educated, entrepreneurial trainees, preparing them for high-quality jobs:

- Mitacs Accelerate connects industry and universities through co-supervised internships with graduate students or postdoctoral fellows who apply specialized expertise to business research challenges while earning industry experience and networking to support the transition to the private sector. Accelerate also provides skills training through Mitacs Step, Canada's only comprehensive business-ready skills training program for future research leaders, with training in interpersonal skills, project management and entrepreneurship;
- Mitacs Elevate addresses a critical shortage in research management by providing a foundation of research, business, entrepreneurship and scientific management skills to recent PhD graduates. Elevate postdoctoral researchers establish vital connections with industry by managing a cutting-edge industrial R&I project and through associated networking and training events;
- Mitacs Globalink brings the world's top students to 8C, forging international networks, recruiting highly-skilled future workers, and building BC's reputation as a world-leading R&I destination. Globalink students, selected from the highest-achieving students in India, China, Brazil, and Mexico, perform summer research internships with BC's world-class researchers and are offered competitive recruitment graduate scholarships. These students are future BC innovators and/or ambassadors for BC's R&I excellence.

Implementation

- Mitacs Sector Strategy targets projects in sectors of strategic importance, including life sciences, technology, clean tech, and natural resources;
- Leverage previous BC investments totalling nearly \$15 million in Accelerate, Elevate, and Globalink.

British Columbia Investment

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation





Mitacs Accelerate British Columbia

Mitacs Accelerate supports research and innovation (R&I) by connecting industrial partners with researchers at BC universities through research internships for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows (PDFs). Interns apply specialized expertise to industrial research challenges and transfer cutting-edge academic knowledge and technology to industry partners, who improve productivity and innovation. In turn, interns gain industrial research experience, preparing them to contribute to BC's knowledge economy.

Objectives

- Expand Canada's innovation capacity by building linkages between BC's universities and industry;
- Promote cutting-edge research that supports BC socio-economic innovation;
- Increase high-quality jobs in industry and non-profits for highly-trained graduate students and PDFs;
- Prepare highly-trained students for research careers with industry;
- Continue the exceptional partnership between Mitacs and BC, delivering more than 1,200 Accelerate internships, and generating more than \$18 million in industrial R&I investment from BC industry.

Program Description

Mitacs Accelerate is Canada's premiere research internship program. It is co-delivered by 44 Canadian research organizations who share Accelerate's strategic goals. Accelerate internships involve:

- A four-month research internship working on a scientifically peer-reviewed project designed to address a
 particular challenge faced by the industrial partner;
- Co-supervision by academic and industrial partners, with about 50% of time on-site with each partner;
- Cost-sharing between industry and Mitacs, with the highest industrial matching of government funding by non-academic partners of any nationally funded research program.

Internships may be part of *Accelerate Clusters*, larger multi-disciplinary projects with multiple interns, possibly multiple industrial partners. *Accelerate* interns receive additional training through *Mitacs Step*, which provides business and soft skills training in project management, teamwork, and business etiquette, among other areas.

Anticipated Benefits

- Establish industry-academic partnerships based on high-quality peer-reviewed research;
- Increase industry-readiness of highly-qualified graduates ready to meet R&I challenges across all sectors;
- · Provide relevant business skills training to help interns contribute effectively to the innovation economy;
- Provide low-cost, low-barrier entry to R&I for SMEs and firms in traditional sectors that lag in innovation;
- Increase business expenditure on R&D (BERD), resulting in increased high-quality, sustainable jobs.

Implementation

ovation 2.1 %

Page 43 redacted for the following reason:



Mitacs Elevate British Columbia

Mitacs Elevate promotes British Columbia R&I by training our most highly-skilled graduates for careers as industrial research managers. By establishing and leading a major collaborative R&I project with industry or another non-academic partner, Elevate post-doctoral fellows (PDFs) gain the skills, experience and networks to lead an industrial research division. Elevate supports cutting-edge collaborative research and helps create high-quality jobs by effectively training our best and brightest PhD graduates for leadership positions in industrial research.

Objectives

- Expand a successful pilot partnership between Mitacs and the BC government that is supporting research management skills development for 13 BC-based PDFs in its first year;
- Enhance productivity by connecting industry and not for profit organizations with BC PhDs with cutting-edge research, business, entrepreneurship and scientific management skills;
- Build an BC competitive advantage by giving companies access to highly-qualified, highly-skilled talent;
- Brand BC as a hub for innovation, research, and talent development.

Program Description

Mitacs Elevate equips PDFs with the skills and experience to establish and manage a cutting-edge collaborative industrial R&I project. Elevate PDFs participate in formal business, management, and entrepreneurship skills training. They apply these skills to the management of a collaborative project that addresses an industrial need with cutting-edge research. Elevate involves two types of renewable one-year fellowships:

- Industrial Post-doctoral Fellowships (IPFs) support PDFs managing a collaborative research project with an industrial or other non-academic partner. By performing research on site, the PDF gains management experience while performing cutting-edge research that meets the partner's innovation challenge.
- Strategic Post-doctoral Fellowships (SPFs) support university-based PDFs while they establish an industriallyrelevant research project and identify an industrial partner. During the one-year fellowship, *Elevate* staff work
 with the PDF to help identify and recruit potential partners, and design strategies for forging research links.
 After one year, a partnership is established and fellows are moved to the IPF program.

Anticipated Benefits

- Support high-quality, peer-reviewed applied research projects in sectors of strategic importance;
- Provide PDFs with training in research management, evaluation, project management, communication, networking, and other business, commercialization, and entrepreneurship skills;
- Help PDFs reach out to strategically important sectors and secure non-academic research partners;
- Increase retention of PhDs in BC by placing them in senior industrial research positions;
- Increase the number of high-quality jobs by providing companies access to a uniquely trained and highly
 qualified pool of talent that combines cutting-edge research abilities with business skills and experience.

Implementation



Page 45 redacted for the following reason:



Mitacs Globalink British Columbia

Mitacs Globalink brands British Columbia as the premiere education destination for exceptional international students. Currently focused on strategic, rapidly growing trade partners such as India, China, Mexico and Brazil, Globalink attracts exceptional international students to BC universities, expands BC business and research networks, helps recruit highly skilled workers, and promotes BC as a premiere destination for research, education, and innovation.

Objectives

- Brand British Columbia as the international innovation destination for gifted young researchers worldwide;
- Network BC innovation leaders with those from emerging nations important to BC's economy;
- Enhance BC's entrepreneurial and innovation capacity through strategies designed to target BC's emerging industry sectors and infuse them with international perspectives;
- Build on past Globalink support, which has brought more than 100 students to BC.

Program Description

Globalink showcases BC's academic and industrial strengths to gifted international students. Students:

- Undertake a three-month summer research internship supervised by a leading BC researcher;
- Engage and network with BC industry to understand emerging opportunities;
- Enjoy local networking events designed to showcase the benefits of BC culture;
- Support a strong BC network of students, researchers, and industry.

Mitacs offers targeted *Globalink Fellowships* at participating universities to exceptional *Globalink* interns for British Columbia graduate programs. Key features of these Fellowships:

- Two years of support for graduate students returning to study and research at BC universities;
- Universities contribute tuition subsidies, research and teaching assistantships and supplementary funding.

Globalink also supports on-the-ground brand-building in India Brazil and China, through which Globalink alumni are deployed as BC education ambassadors to recruit candidates and market BC universities.

Anticipated Benefits

- Incent innovation by increasing the number of exceptional international students who choose BC;
- Improve BC productivity and competitiveness by expanding and diversifying the pool of highly-skilled and highly-qualified human capital for Canadian industry;
- Create International education ambassadors via Globalink participants, who highlight Canadian opportunities and experiences at high schools, universities, their social networks, and in their communities;
- Build Canada's brand as a premiere innovation destination, with world-class R&I and institutes of higher education, through increased international media coverage and alumni ambassadorship.

Implementation

s.21



AED-2014-00092

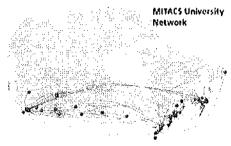
Page 47 redacted for the following reason:



Appendix A: About Mitacs

Mitacs is:

- Canada's leading not-for-profit organization dedicated to promoting high-quality research and innovation by building bridges between academia and industry;
- Mandate encompasses all academic disciplines: science and engineering, health sciences, and the social sciences:
- Renowned for its ability to identify emerging economic and social issues, to bring together a team of academic scientists with their industrial counterparts, to manage the research process, promote skills development and training, and to deploy leading-edge technology;
- Collaborates closely with researchers at its 51 member universities and nearly 1,000 companies across Canada. More information can be found at www.mitacs.ca.

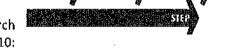


Mitacs has:

- The best record in Canada of creating alliances, partnerships and collaboration between the industrial and academic communities that lead our nation's R&D and innovation;
- Proven, innovative skills training, recruitment, and retention programs that facilitate, enrich and add value to the talent development pipeline of Canada's early learning, K-12 and tertiary educational;
- The highest leverage of industry funding of any nationally-funded research program.



 Delivered the largest national academic-industry graduate research internship program in Canada (2008: 610 internships; 2009: 1,100; 2010: 1,300; 2011: 1,470);



Accelerate

Globalink

- Increased retention rates in the applied sciences by 16 per cent for Canadian graduate students, and 50 per cent for international graduate students through Mitacs Accelerate;
- Piloted the successful *Mitacs Elevate* program to transition highly-trained and highly-skilled post-doctoral fellows into leadership positions at research companies and not-for-profit organizations;
- A *Mitacs Step* proof-of-concept project offered more than 7,000 Canadian graduate students business skills workshops across five Canadian provinces, providing them with the critical innovation skills of teamwork, science communication, entrepreneurship, project management and working in a business environment;
- Recruited more than 300 exceptional international students since 2008 from India, China, and Brazil, through
 the pilot Mitacs Globalink program, to perform summer research internships with world-class Canadian
 researchers in eight provinces across the country;
- Piloting an entrepreneurship training and mentorship program called Mitacs Enterprise to provide business
 development skills and experience to ambitious STEM graduates of universities and degree-granting colleges;
- Performed math outreach activities involving more than 50,000 Canadian K-12 students in four provinces;
- Partnered with federal and provincial governments and agencies to attract more than \$50 million in direct industrial investment in R&D. Our programs ensure that thousands of highly qualified knowledge workers are retained in this country, ensuring continuing innovation and high standards of living.





Appendix B: Mitacs Step

Mitacs Step, a skills and entrepreneurship program, was inspired by the acknowledged need for comprehensive professional and transferable skills training for graduate students. Step equips highly-trained and highly-skilled students with interpersonal and business skills to help them succeed in high-quality jobs in industry and not-for-profits. Step programming is integrated throughout Mitacs programs, where it accompanies and supports hands-on experience gained during participation in the Accelerate, Elevate, and Globalink programs. The popularity and value of Step programs ultimately led Mitacs to open them to the general graduate student and post-doc population. During a five year proof-of-concept, 7,000 students have attended 500 workshops in five provinces.

Objectives

- Equip graduate students with the necessary professional, business, and entrepreneurship skills to be effective in the knowledge economy;
- Ensure an ongoing dialogue with industry to understand their future skills needs and to enhance standard graduate training to ensure this broader imperative is met;
- Leverage and optimize the training effort as a national priority that is cost-efficient, and effectively reaches the graduate student body in all regions and disciplines across the country.

Program Description

Mitacs Step positions our graduate students as future innovators and entrepreneurs and prepares them for potential employers and collaborators. Subject-area experts lead training sessions organized collaboratively by Mitacs and partners including universities, industry and research organizations. Step workshops are focused on:

- · Communications: presentation skills, social intelligence, technical and scientific writing, and networking;
- Project management: setting objectives, team-work, end-goal perspectives, basics of project management;
- Entrepreneurship and intellectual property: business planning; the basics of intellectual property, patents and trademarks; and the processes for forming a business;
- Multi-disciplinary industrial networking and problem solving: industrial networking and team-based industry
 problem solving help students understand, define, and apply newly honed skills.

Anticipated Benefits

- Create a dynamic and flexible workforce, equipped with the technical, professional, and entrepreneurial skills necessary for the rapidly changing knowledge economy;
- Establish a platform that creates opportunities for students to learn the essential business success skills of teamwork, communication, project management and entrepreneurship;
- · Build a national strategy so our most sophisticated future knowledge workers obtain a full range of skills.

Current Goals

- Expand successful regional pilots into a comprehensive national program for business skills development;
- Grow the program nationwide from 200 workshops in 2011-12 to 400 in 2012-13, 600 in 2013-14 and 800 in 2014-15;
- Target graduate students in all regions, ensuring equal access irrespective of jurisdiction;
- Provide an on-going learning environment through an on-line toolkit.





Mitacs Step Curriculum Outline and Learning Outcomes

The Mitacs Step program is a comprehensive portfolio of skill development and networking activities for Canadian graduate students. This program helps develop soft- and hard-skills to assist facilitating the long-term career success of the nation's graduate students.

Mitacs has conducted an extensive survey and solicited input from focus groups of a broad cross-section of Canadian companies as well as students and their professors to determine skills gaps with the highest priorities. Based on these skill categories, the following course curricula have been developed:

Workshop	Curriculum Outline & Learning Outcomes
Business Etiquette/ Business Conduct Excellence	 ✓ Basic rules of business etiquette: Dress the part, First impressions, Email and on-line etiquette, Organizing and running a meeting ✓ Basics of presenting (paired down, basic tips, sample presentations) ✓ Tips to remember when interacting with your industry supervisor and team
Time Management	✓ Setting long and short term goals using the SMART formula ✓ Establishing daily priorities and blocking time: Overcoming procrastination ✓ Handling interruptions, requests and instant demands ✓ Communicating effectively via email and voicemail ✓ Maintaining balance enhances success: learning to say no and prioritize
Practice Your Presentation Skills I	 ✓ Persuade and motivate others; Engaging your audience ✓ Engage others through genuine authenticity; Structuring your presentations; ✓ Managing and overcoming fear ✓ Be perceived as a stronger leader; Making points persuasively
Practice Your Presentation Skills II	 ✓ Build from Level I: More structured presentations, more confident participants ✓ Deliver 15 minute presentations: Be concise and fluid ✓ Each presentation is filmed so participants can reflect on how they appear to others ✓ Constructive feedback from facilitator and participants ✓ Condense your presentations (20 slides, 15 seconds per slide), prioritize information
Bridge the Gap: Academic to Business Writing(Online)	 ✓ The role of audience and purpose in writing: Useful prewriting strategies ✓ Organizational strategies, Editing and proofreading strategies ✓ Use language to create concise, precise documents ✓ Write effective emails
Build Your Scientific and Technical Writing Skills	 ✓ Different types of scientific and technical writing ✓ The basics: Format, content, abstract, experiment/method, results, data presentation, discussion, conclusions ✓ Structure, effective transitions, discipline specific documentation, clarity, organization ✓ Revising for different audiences: reuse material for a grant proposal, thesis, or a journal ✓ Grammar errors most commonly made by students
Proactive Communication: Basics of Social Intelligence	 ✓ Personal assumptions and mental models and their influence on communication ✓ Determine your on assumptions and how to avoid them; Navigate difficult conversations ✓ Identify the qualities of a high-performing team, implement the 12 criterion for success ✓ Balance task and process within teams - use Tuchman's group development model ✓ Identify and Understand the use of roles, decision-making and group vision

10



Networking	✓ Connecting within and outside the organization: Effective Introductions/Pitch.
Networking	✓ Build relationships with your network and cross-network between disciplines.
	✓ Build extensive, long-lasting connections; Fuel and maximizing existing connections.
	✓ Hands-on networking opportunities: getting comfortable
	✓ Understanding individual role as a brand ambassador
	✓ Networking as a priority: How to go beyond 'business only events'.
	✓ Forming new teams and learning from each other
Foundations of Project Management I: A team- based approach	✓ Principles of project management/team building: The team agreement
	✓ Project planning concepts: Using Critical Path Method (CPM) to schedule activities
	✓ Collaborative project planning: An Interactive agenda to develop select project plans
	✓ Risk assessment on the project planned
	✓ Build from Level II: Preparing a project overview, estimating, budgeting, resource
Foundations of Project	scheduling, crisis management, implementing the plan
Management II	✓ Creating project culture for creativity, innovation, and productivity
monagement n	✓ Giving and receiving constructive criticism
	✓ Situational Leadership and Personal Planning
	✓ Learning, review, action planning and project closure
	✓ Improved project execution: Realistic project plans and budgets; Improved
Managing Droinets	communication with stakeholders; Better management and mitigation of risks
Managing Projects	✓ Project life cycle/Project charter
	✓ Creating a project schedule and budget with critical path analysis
	✓ Risk management and monitoring
	✓ Managing stakeholder relationships
Outer of latella street	✓ importance and strategic use of IP
Basics of Intellectual	✓ Introduction to trade secrets, patents, trade-marks, copyrights and industrial designs
Property	✓ Useful resources and tips
	✓ Links to IP publications and on-line tools; and contact information
Patents & Trademarks	✓ Builds on Basics of IP, providing more information specifically on patents and trademarks
	✓ What makes an entrepreneur; different types of entrepreneurship
Rosemina an Entranyana	✓ Managing your career: Science and business do mix
Becoming an Entrepreneur	✓ Angel and Venture Investors: The pitch, The ins and outs of venture capital
	✓ Start-up mentoring: Understanding the business process
	✓ Basics of a business plan, Evaluating business plans: Peer exercise
The Art of Powerful Conversation	✓ Ask the right questions: Discover the true essence of another person
	✓ Finding similarities between people who believe they are different from each other.
	✓ Understand an individual's motivation behind the decisions they make.
	✓ Elements of successful and unsuccessful businesses
Discovering the Entrepreneur Within	
	✓ What it takes to be an Entrepreneur/Self-assessment
Entreprenear within	✓ Types of businesses/Different Sources of financing
	✓ Business planning
	✓ Elements of a successful pitch
Team Based Industrial	✓ Distill the key features of an industry problem
Problem Solving	✓ Stating the problem: Sifting out the nuggets
r robicin Solving	✓ Team-based approach: Taking a multi-disciplinary view
	✓ Bringing together expertise
	✓ Presenting your results: Keeping the client happy
Engaging Took single	✓ Identify an emerging topic requiring multi-disciplinary approach
Emerging Techniques Summer Schools	✓ Identify an emerging topic requiring multi-disciplinary approach ✓ Bring together experts and students across universities

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation





Appendix C: Mitacs Academic Members 2010-11

Full Members

Institut National de Recherche Scientifique de

Montréal (INRS)

McGill University

McMaster University

Ryerson University

Simon Fraser University

Université de Montréal

University of Alberta

University of British Columbia

University of Calgary

University of Manitoba

University of Ottawa

University of Toronto

University of Waterloo

University of Western Ontario

Associate Members

Carleton University

Concordia University

Dalhousie University

École de Technologie Supérieure (ETS)

École Polytechnique de Montréal

Memorial University of Newfoundland

Queen's University

University of Guelph

University of New Brunswick

University of Saskatchewan

University of Victoria

York University

Affiliate Members

University of Lethbridge

Honorary Members

Acadia University

Concordia University College of Alberta

Emily Carr Institute of Art & Design

HEC Montréal

Lakehead University

Laurentian University

Mount Allison University

Mount Sinai Hospital

Royal Military College of Canada

Saint Mary's University

Thompson Rivers University

Université de Moncton

Université de Sherbrooke

Université du Québec à Montréal

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Université du Québec en Abitibi Témiscaminque

Université Laval

University of Northern British Columbia

University of Ontario Institute of Technology

University of Regina

University of Windsor

University of Winnipeg

Vancouver Island University

Wilfrid Laurier University



Appendix D: Mitacs Research Members 2010-11

AFMNet AllerGen

BC Bioenergy Network

Bioindustrial Innovation Centre

Canadian Obesity Network

Canadian Stroke Network

Canadian Water Network

Communities of Tomorrow

Composites Innovation Centre

Compute Canada

(CINQ)

Includes Atlantic Computational Excellence
Network (ACEnet), Consortium Laval, Université
du Québec, McGill and Eastern Québec
(CLUMEQ), Réseau québécois de calcul de haute
performance (RQCHP), High Performance
Computing Virtual Laboratory (HPCVL), SciNet,

Shared Hierarchical Academic Research Computing NETwork (SHARCNET), Western

Canada Research Grid (WestGrid)
Consortium en innovation numérique du Québec

Consortium de recherche et d'innovation en aérospatiale au Québec (CRIAQ)

Cybera: Alberta Cyberinfrastructure for Innovation

Fields Institute for Research in Mathematical Sciences

Graphics, Animation and New Media NCE Inc (GRAND)

Health Research Internship Consortium

Includes Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research, Manitoba Health Research Council, Prince Edward Island BioAlliance. le Fonds de la

Prince Edward Island BioAlliance, le Fonds de la Recherche en Santé du Québec and Alberta Innovates-Health Solutions

The Health Technology Exchange (HTX)

Intelligent Sensing for Innovative Structures Canada (ISIS)

Mprime Network Inc.

NanoQuébec

National Initiative for the Care of the Elderly (NICE)

NeuroDevNet

Oceans Network Canada

Ontario Centres of Excellence (OCE)

Ottawa Centre for Research & Innovation (OCRI)

Pacific Institute for the Mathematical Sciences

Partnerships for Research on Microelectronics,

Photonics & Telecommunications (PROMPT)

Precarn Inc.

PrioNet Canada

Promoting Relationships & Eliminating Violence

(PREVNet)

Stem Cell Network

Thunder Bay Regional Research Institute

TRLabs





Appendix E: Mitacs Industry Partners 2008-11

26 Robotics Inc. 3D Sherlock Software 3L-Innogenie inc.

76 Design

A. Lassonde Inc. A.U.G. Signal Ltd

Aaron Rallo Consulting

AB Slotech Inc AB Chem Inc.

Abilis

Abitibi Geophysique inc

AbitibiBowater Acculogic inc Addenda Capital Adigy Canada Inc.

Advanced E-commerce Research Systems Advanced Engine Technology Ltd. (AET) Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) Inc.

Advanced Syn Tech Corporation

AECOM

Aeroinfo Systems Aeroquest Surveys Agfa HealthCare

Agnico-Eagle Mines (AEM) Agri-Food knowledge Solutions

Agri-Therm Inc Agropur Cooperative Al Consultants Inc.

AIOLOS Engineering Corporation

Air Canada

Alacrity Foundation

Alan G. Davenport Wind Engineering Group

AlCana Technologies Alcatel-Lucent

Alcohol Countermeasure Systems Corp.

Alcon Canada Inc. Algorithmics Inc. Allerta Allostera Alltech Almonix inc Aloeient Inc Alpha Technologies

AltaSteel Ltd. Alterna Energy Inc. Altuis Resources Inc.

Amco Farms inc AMEC Nuclear Safety Solutions (NSS)

Ameresco Canada Amorfix Life Sciences Ltd. Analytic Systems Andritz-Hydro Ltee & **ADN Benfield Securities** ApoPharma Applanix corporation Applied Nanotools

Apstat Technologies AQL Management Consulting

Aramark

Archipelago Marine Research Ltd. Arjae Spectral Enterprises Ltd.

Arancus Consulting Arup Canada Inc.

Assessx Technology Ltd. Astra Zeneca Canada Inc. Astrai Media, Family Channel

Atlantic Hydrogen Attodyne Inc. Atwood Technologies AudiokInetic Inc. Autodesk

A-Tech instruments Ltd.

Automated Systems Research

Automotive Fuel Cell Cooperation Corp.

AutoSkill International

AV Cell

AV&R Vision&Robotics Avalon Microelectronics Avema Technologies Avior integrated Products Inc.

AVIVA Canada Axcan Pharma Inc Axcelon Biopolymers Corp Axio Power Canada Inc. AXYS Analytical Services Ltd. Backstage Technologies Inc **Ballard Power Systems** Ballicater Consulting Ltd.

Balute Inc. Bank of Montreal Bardel Entertainment Inc. **Barrick Gold Corporation**

Batawa Development Corporation

8C Bloenergy Network 8C Blomedical Laboratories Ltd.

BC Housing BC Hydro

BC Mining Research Limited

BC Spot Prawn

BC Transmission Corporation **BCT Technologies Corporation** Behan Construction Ltd. **Belisle Solution-Nutrition**

Bell Canada

Bell Helicopter Textron Canada Ltd

Bell Mobility Inc

Bentley Systems, Incorporated

Beton Brunet Better The World

Bioinformatics Solutions Inc Biopeak Corporation Biophage Pharma Inc BioProspecting NB Inc BIOREM Technologies inc. Bioshield Technologies Canada Biosign Technologies Inc. Biro Air Energy Inc. Bits Republic Technologies Black Stone Sports Inc. Blue Energy Canada Inc. Blyth Education **BMO** capital Markets

BMT Fleet Technology Ltd Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd/Ltée

Bombardier

Sombardier Recreational Products Bombardier Transportation Canada

Boreal Genomics

Boundary Layer Wind Tunnel Laboratory

Boutillette Parizeau et Assoc. Brican Automated Systems Inc.

Bridgepoint Health Bristol Aerospace Ltd.

British Columbia Securities Commission

BroadbandTV, inc.

Bromgold workforce diversity

Bruker Ltd

Business intelligence Solutions

Bykart Software C4i Consultants CA Canada Company Cameco Corporation Canada Zinc Metals

Canadian Construction Association **Canadian Document Extraction**

Canadian EMR

Canadian Forest Products Ltd. Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Canadian Institute of Steel Construction Canadian Integrated Optics Ltd. Canadian Mink Breeders Association

Canadian Pacific Logistics Solutions Canadian Sport Centre Ontario

Canadian Tire

Canadian Turfgrass Research Foundation

Canadian Wollastonite

CANBERRA

CanCog Technologies

Canfor Pulp Limited Partnership Capital District Health Authority

Caprion Proteomics Carbon Credit Corp. Cardinal Hardy

Carmanah Technologies Corp.

Cascades **Catalyst Equitites** CBC Radio 3 C-CORE Celestica Cendrex Inc

CENNATEK Bioanalytical Services Inc. Centerline (Windsor) Limited

Centre de conditionnement physique

Actiforme

Centre for Music Education and Cognition Centre for Research and Innovation in the

Bio-Economy Century Group Cetaris **CGG Veritas**

Charles Fairbank Oil Properties Ltd

Checkfluid Inc. ChemVirion

Chicken Farmers of Saskatchewan Ch-ihi-kway-uhk Forest Limited

Chippewas of Nawash Commercial Fishery

www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation





Chiu Hippmann Engineering Inc. Consulting

Structural Engineers

Chreod Group Inc.

Christle Digital Systems Canada

Chrysler Canada Inc. Chudleigh's Limited Chute Amps Inc. CiBA Vision Canada

CIMA+

Cistel Technology Inc.

Citrix

Clayoquot Forest Management Ltd.

Clearford Industries inc. Clearsphere Inc. Cleveland Clinic Canada Client Outlook Clinemetrica Inc

Clinemetrica Inc Cloakware Corporation CMC Microsystems CMHC

CMHC CNH Canada

Coast Behaviour Analysts
Coast EcoTimber Inc.
Coast Opportunity Funds
Coast Tsimshian Resources
Coastal and Ocean Resources Inc.

Coastal Contacts Inc.

Coastal First Nations Great Bear Initiative

Society

Coasun Incorporated

Cogent Industrial Technologies

ColbaNet Cole Engineering

CollegeMobile Inc.
COM DEV International Ltd

Comimi Research Inc.

Community Social Planning Council

Compusense Concert Properties

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (CRA)

ConeTec Investigations Ltd.
Confederal Technology Corporation
ConocoPhillips Canada Resources

Corporation

Consortium de Recherche et Innovations en Bioprocedes Industriels du Quebec

Contextual Search Conversion Works Corp Cooper Boating Cooperative Federee

Cooperators CORE

COREALIS Pharma Inc. Country Ribbon Inc. Credo Interactive Inc. Crosswind Power Systems

Crosswing, Inc. Cryptolex

Crystal Fountains Inc. CST Innovation Ltd.

CTA · Centre technologique en aérospatiale

Cyborg Trading Systems Cytochroma Inc Dainty Foods Dairy Famers of Ontario

www.mitacs.ca

Danfoss Inc.

DBk Consulting inc. Deep Vision Inc. DefendGate Inc. Delastek

Deloitte Consulting Deloro Stellite Group

Del-Tech Inc.

Desjardins Groupe d'Assurances Générales

Dietitions of Canada Digital Dash Ltd Discovery Air

Disternet Technology, Inc.

DNA Ident Inc Docutibre Inc. Dolby Canada Domtar Dr. Robot Inc.

Draganfly Developments Inc.

Draxware Inc.

Droycon Bloconcepts Inc D-TA Systems Inc. Dunne-za Ventures LP Dupont Canada D-Wave Systems Inc. Dynacon Inc

Dynamic Leap Technology Inc.

Oynatool Industries E.I. DuPont Canada

E-3 Solutions Web and Mobile inc. Eagle Plains Resources Ltd. Earthcycle Packaging Earthtone Environmental R & D Inc.

Eastern Shore Outdoor Heritage Association

Ecologia Consulting

Ecolomondo International Corp. EcoPian International EcoSafe Natural Products Inc.

Ecotrust Canada Ecowork Inc EDC:

Edgewater Computer Systems Inc.

e-diuster

Elastic Entertainment inc. Electric Vehicle Controllers Ltd

Electromagnetics

Electronic Arts, (Canada), Inc.

Element Life Science

Elumne

Embedded Sense Inc

Emovi inc.

enCompass Solutions Group Enquiro Search Solutions, Inc.

Entropex

Envirem Technologies ENVIRON (EC) Canada inc.

Environmental Instruments Canada Inc.

Environmental Proteomics Envirospeak Media Eramosa Engineering Ericsson Canada Erin Consulting Ltd.

Ernest Decker and Lynn Halfyeard

ESSA Technologies

Essential Silver Incorporated

Evolve Assessments & Diagnotics Ltd.

Expretio

Factors Group of Nutritional Companies

Fair Trade Carbon Ltd. Farmboy Fine Arts Inc. Fay Environmental

Federation des Producteurs de Pommes de

Terre du Quebec

FERRING Inc. INTERNATIONAL

Fido Solutions Field Metrica Inc.

Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.

Fincad Fio Corporation Fish Harvesters

Fit Brains by Vivity Labs, Inc.

Flagstone RE FlitePlan

Flowers Canada Ontario

FOLIA Biotech

Foothills Research Institute

Forestry Research Partnership (FRP)

FORRX Consulting Inc.
FP Innovations - Forintek
FP Innovations - Paprican
Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC

Frima studios Fujifilm Canada Inc. GABAE development

Gage Applied Technologoes Inc. Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Ltd

GCI Canada

GE Lumination Laching

GE Water & Process Technologies

Gemtec Ltd

General Electric Canada Inc.

General Fusion

General Motors Canada Ltd.

GenieKnows R&D

Genivar

GenoLogicsLife Sciences Software GenomeDx Biosciences Inc. GeoDigital International Inc. GeoMemes Research

Geomorphic Solutions (Sernas Group Inc.)

Georeference Online
Geosyntec Consultants Inc.
Gerdau Ameristeel
Gestion TechnoCap Inc.

Giro

Gitga'at Development Corporation

GlaxoSmithKline Global Technix Ltd Globalive Wireless GMT Geomet Tech Goldak Technologies inc. Goldbrook Ventures Inc.

Goldcorp Inc. Golder Associates

Gore Mutual Insurance Company

Gosco Valves GoSecure Inc Gracom Masonry

Greater Peterborough Area Economic

Development Corporation

Mitaes | Inspiring Innovation





Greater Victoria Coalition to End

Homelessness GreenCentre Canada Green-Erg Technologies GridCentric Inc Groupe ALDO

Groupe Beaucage
Groupe CTT

GROUPE GDG ENVIRONNEMENT LTÉE

Guardien Virtuel Inc. Guayaki Yerbe Mate

Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve &

Haida Heritage Site Haber Dermaceutics Haemonetics Canada Ltd

Halda Enterprise Corporation (HalCo)
Haliburton Forest and Wildlife Reserve Inc.

Hard Creek Nickel Corp. Hatch Ltd

HealthAnyWhere Heathwood Homes Heaven Fresh Canada Inc.

Hegyi Geomatics International Inc. Helitsuk Economic Development

Corporation (HEDC)

Helimax

Hellocentric Technologies Hendrick Seeds Corporation Henning Software Solutions

Heritage Foundation of Newfoundland and

Labrador

Hewlett Packard Canada Hinext Consulting Hinton Wood Products

Honeywell Aeorspace, Advanced

Technology

Hospital for Sick Children Human Systems Inc. Husky Energy

Hybrid Turkeys, Hendrix Genetics Ltd.

Hydro One Hydro Quebec

Hydro-Com Technologies

Hyland Seeds

IBECA Technologies Corp.

IBM Canada iCo Therapeutics Inc. Icron Technologies Corp. ICX Technologies

IDAPT inc IDme Technologies Inc.

(GENO IgnitePlay IGY Inc

IMDS Software inc Immunovaccine Inc. Imperial Oil Limited

Imperial Tobacco Canada (ITC)

IMV Projects Atlantic inCoreTec Incorporated Industries Norbord Inc. INETCO Systems Ltd. Infinit Nutrition Infonaut Inc.

www.mitacs.ca

Informetrica Ltd. Innovata Labs

Institut de recherche d'Hydro Quebec Institute for Catastrophic Loss Reduction Intelligent Mechatronic Systems

Intellimeter Canada Inc

Intellog Inc.

International Characters, Inc. IOTO International Inc. Ipsos Reid Public Affairs

IRD (International Road Dynamics Inc.)

Irdeto Canada

IREQ

iron Ore Company of Canada

irosoft
Irving Paper
Island Timberlands
ISR Technologies
Iunctus Geomatics Corp.
Ivanhoe Mines
IWK Health Centre
J.D. Irving, Limited
JackTek Systems Inc.
Jenmar of Canada inc
JG Group of Companies

Josun Inc

Kalesnikoff Lumber

Kanata Chemical Technologies Inc.

Kanayo Software inc.
Kapik Integration
K8M Forestry Consultants inc.
Keefer Ecological Services Ltd.
Kemetco Research Inc.
Kerr Wood Leldai (KWL)
Kineteks Corporation

Kingston Process Metallurgy Inc.

Kinova

Kintama Research Corp. Kirkland Lake Gold Inc.

Kluu Laanas Community Development

Corporation KnowCharge Inc.

Kodak Graphic Communications Company

Koolhaus Games Kraft Canada KW PowerLogic La Barberle

Laboratoires Choisy Ltee Lafarge North America Lamton County Museums Lancaster Sheet Metal

Lanxess Inc Larco Investments

Larus Technologies Corporation Lawson health research institute

LEHOO Software Inc.
L'Entreprise octoderma inc.
Les Logiciels Radio IP

Les Producteurs laitiers du Canada (PLC)

LGL Limited

Light-Based Technologies Inc. Linxoft Solutions Inc. Lisaak Forest Resources LiSI Therapeutics Litens Automotive Locarna Systems

London Hydro Inc.

London Life Insurance Company

Lufa Farms Inc. Luzchem Research Inc

M.A. Steelcon Engineering Limited
MacDonald, Dettwiler & Associates Ltd.
Magnum Integrated Technologies

Maison Alouette

Manitoba Cattle Producers Manitoba HVDC Research Centre

Manitoba Hydro

Manning Cooper and Associates, Ltd.
Manufacturing Automation Laboratories

Maple Leaf Consumer Foods Mapleridge Capital Corp.

MapleSoft

Maritime Paper Products Limited

Mark Anthony Group

Mark Betterldge & Associates MBA Inc.

MarketLink Scientific Marksman Cellject inc. Martin Mills Inc Matrix Biomedical MC Foret inc.

McCoy (Drilling and Completions)
McKesson Medical Imaging Group

McMillan-McGee Corp. MDA Systems Ltd

MDIT Innovations Inc.
MEA Forensic
Measurand
Medavie Blue Cross
MediaBadger
Medtronic of Canada
MedVoxel Systems Inc.
Merck Frosst Canada Ltd.
Merriam School of Music
Mespere Lifesciences

Metaara Medical Technologies Inc.

Metabacus Inc MGS Horticultural Inc M-health Solutions Millen Farms

Mindset Social Innovation Foundation

Minicut International MIRA Geoscience MIRARCO MIRCOM Mobidia Inc.

Mod7 Communications Inc. ModiViz Business System Modeling

Solutions, Inc.
Monteco.
Monteris Medical
Moose Productions
Morgan Solar Inc
Motor Coach Industries
Multi Magnetics Inc.

Munich Reinsurance Compay

Musculoskeletal Innovation and Product

Development Centre Musselwhite Mine

Myca MyTrak





Naicor Energy

Naicor Energy Company National Arts Centre Nature Conservancy

Nature's Crop International

Nautel Limited Nautilius International NCK Engineering Ltd

Neo Material Technologies Inc. NeoVentures Biothechnology Inc. NeuroKinetics Health Services (B.C.) Inc.

New Age Robotic & Control Inc. **New City Ventures New Energy Corporation New Energy Farms**

NewLab Life Sciences Inc. Newmerical Technologies Inti.

Nex J Systems Inc. Nexa Inc.

Nexus Communications Inc. Niagara Waste Systems

Nigaluk.

Nokia Products Limited Norbord Industries Inc. NORPAC Controls Ltd.

North American Rectifier Northern Radar Inc

Northern Therapeutics, Inc. Nostral

NOVA Chemicals

Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association

Nova Scotla Power Inc. (NSPI) Novells Global Technology Centre

nQube Technical Computing Corporation

Nuclear Waste Management Organization

Nutreco Canada Inc. Nűvű Caméras Inc.

OASIS

Ocean Nutrition Canada Ltd. Ocean View Hotel and Restaurant Oceanic Consulting Corporation Octane Orthobiologics Inc. Octothorpe Software Corporation

Offsetters

Okanagan Indian Band Economic **Development Corporation**

Omega Optimisation

OMISA Inc.

Oncotek Drug Delivery Inc. Ontario Apple Growers

Ontario Asparagus Growers Marketing

Ontario Automotive Recyclers Association Ontario Cattlemen's Association

Ontario Commerical Fisheries Association Ontario Power Generators (OPG) Ontario Snow Resorts Association

On-Tech Fiber Specialities OODA Technologies Inc.

Opalux Inc.

Open Options Corporation Optemo Technologies Inc.

Optima Health Solutions International

Corporation

Optimal Solutions Ltd.

Organic Meadow Co-operative Inc.

Organic Ocean Seafood Ostrom Outdoors Oticon Canada

Ottawa Hospital Regional Imaging

Associates (OHRIA) Pacific Blue Cross - BC Life

Pacific Prawn Fishermen's Association

PacifiConnections

Paconia Research Corporation PairCoach Enterprises Inc. Paracel Laboratories PARISH Geomorphic

Parmalat Patheon inc. Paylov Consulting Inc. **PCI Geomatics** PDFTron Systems, Inc. Pearson Canada Inc.

PeerFX Inc.

Perceptronix Medical Inc.

Petro-Canada

Petroleum Research Atlantic Canada

Pfizer Canada Inc **Pharmascience**

Philip Beesley Architects Inc. Philips Healthcare Canada Phoenix Technologies Inc. Physical Plant Improvements Inc

Phytronix Inc.

Pinchin Environmental Plnnacle Rehabilitation Planet Car Inc.

Plurilock Security Solutions

Pocket Pixels

Polyair Canada Limited Prata Technologies Pratt & Whitney Canada

Pravala Inc

Precision Therapeutics Inc. Prevtec Microbia Inc. Primal Fusion Inc.

Protagenic Therapeutics Canada Proteins Easy Corporation (PEC)

Pulse Energy Purple Rain Farms Ltd. Pyramid Farms Ltd Pyrogenesis Canada inc Pyxis Technologies

Q1 Labs QNX Software Ltd Quanser Consulting

Quarry Integrated Communications

Quilisoft Limited **R2** Financial Technologies Raincoast Outfitters Ltd Rainforest Automation Inc. RANA Respiratory Care Group Raven Minerals Corporation Reactech Process Development Inc. Read Jones Christoffersen Ltd.

Real Risk Inc.

Recon Instruments Inc.

Regional District of Buikley-Nechako

Reliance Home Comfort Research in Motion RevenueWire Inc. Revolution Linux

Richfield Ventures Corporation

Rio Tinto - Airan

Risk Sciences International Rocket Builders Canada Ltd. Rogers Communication Rohm & Haas Canada LLP Rolls-Royce Canada Rothsay, Maple Leaf Foods Inc.

Royal Bank of Canada Royal Canadian Mint **RTDS Technologies** S&P Durable Enterprises Inc.

Sandvik Mining and Construction Canada

SAP Business Objects

Saskatchewan Broiler Hatching Egg

Producers

Saskatchewan Masonry Institute Inc. Saskatechewan Pork Development Board

SBSA Experts-conseils en structure

SBV Canada

Scalable Analytics Inc. Schiphorst Consulting Schlumberger Canada Limited Schwartz Chemicals

SciMed Technologies Inc Scisense Inc.

Scotsburn Dairy Group Seaside Suites and Restaurant SegmentSoft inc.

Semacode Corporation Sempa Power Systems Ltd. Senstar-Stellar Corporation Sentinelle Medical Sereca Fire Engineering

Sernova Corp SF Marketing

Shaggy Frog Software Inc. Sheppard's Bed and Breakfast Sibley & Associates Inc SideStix Ventures Inc. Sifto Canada Corp.

Sigma Analysis & Management Ltd Sigma Assessment Systems Inc. Sinclair Technologies Inc. Singular Software Inc.

SinoVeda Canada Inc. SIRACOR SIRADEL Canada Sirius Genomics inc. SJ Geophysics Ltd. Sky Research Small Energy Group Smart Labs Ltd. Smart Rotor Systems Inc.

SmartSimple Software Inc. SmileSonica Inc.

Smith and Nephew SMT Research Ltd.

Smugiwa Development Corporation

SNC-Lavalin Group



Snowbush, a division of Gennum

SOC Robotics

SoftAlive Inc.

Softree Technical Systems

SolAero Ltd. Soligsoft Inc.

Something Simpler Systems Space Maintainers Laboratories Spark Robotics Technology Inc.

Spatial View Inc.

Spectrum Resource Group Inc.

Spectrum Scientific SpeechBobble inc.

Spielo

Spongelab Interactive Sporometrics inc.

Springwell Nutrition Group, Inc.

SSQ Financial Group Stantec Consulting

Starworks Packaging (Development

Disabilities Association) StemCell Technologies

Sto:lo Research and Research Management

Centre

Strategic Mineral Ltd.

SubOceanic Sciences Canada Ltd.

Sugar Hill inn

Sumac Community Worker Coop

Summitholm Holsteins Sun Life Financial Suncor Energy Services Inc. Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre

SunOpta BioProcess Inc.

Sussex Research Laboratories Inc.

Sustainable Employment Network Inc. SWITCH Materials Sykes Assistance Services Syncrude Canada Ltd

Synetix:

Syngenta Canada Syngrafil Corp Synopsys Inc. Synthes Canada Ltd

Systemes Canadien Kronos Inc. Systex Engineering Inc.

TD Securities

Teck Resources Limited Tecnolub System Inc. Telus Communications **TELUS Health Solutions**

Tembec Inc.

Teradici Corporation TerraNotes Ltd. Geophysics Thales Canada Inc.

The Hallfax Group The Narmco Group

The Pressure Pipe Inspection Company Ltd.

The Sansin Corporation The Victoria Times Colonist Therapeutic Monitoring Systems Inc.

Theratechnologies

Thermal Electronics Corporation

Thermetco

Thermo Fisher Scientific

Theora Inc.

Threewave Software

Thrifty Foods

Tiller Engineering Inc.

Tim C. Van Horlick Forestry Inc. Timefess Medical Systems **Timofejew & Associates**

Tirgarvil Capital Titan Logix corp

TK'emlupsemo Forestry Development Corp. Tia-o-qui-aht Economic Development Corp. The Land Conservancy (Enterprises) Ltd.

TODA advanced Materials Inc

Toiture Mauricienne Tolko Industries Ltd. Tornado Medical Sysems

Toronto and Region Conservation Authority

Toronto Hydro

Toronto Rehabilitation Institute Toronto Transit Commission (TTC) Toshiba Medical Systems Canada

TransAlta Translink

Triton Consultants Ltd Trojan Technologies Trow Associates Inc. Trusterra Technologies

Turquoise Technology Solutions Inc.

Tyromer Inc

Tyze Personal Networks Ltd. Ultra-Span Technologies Inc.

Union Gas Limited

United Fishermen and Allied Workers Union

Unitron Hearing Ltd.

Unity Integration Corporation Universal Dental Laboratories Ltd. Universal NanoSensor Technologies

Urban Systems Utilities Kingston Vale Inco

Validus Research Inc.

Vallée Inc. Van Rob

Vancity Savings Credit Union Vançouver Economic Development

Commission Varian Medical Systems

VEMCO Venmar CES Inc. Vennsa Technologies inc. Verafin Inc

VerlCorder Technology, Inc.

Veridae Systems, Inc.

Vestec Inc VIATeC Vicicog

Vidigami Media, Inc. ViewsIQ Inc. Virage Simulation Vista Solutions Inc. Visual8 Corporation

Vive Nano ViVitro Labs Inc.

Wallbridge Mining Company Limited

Water Resources

Watershed Watch waveDNA Inc. Wesley Clover West Fraser Timber West Moberly First Nations Westport Innovations Inc.

Weyes Eyes, Inc.

Wharton Medical Clinic & Weight

Management Centre White Birch - Masson Mill WhoThaMan Media Company Wilfjams Form Engineering Corp. Willis Energy Services Ltd. Wine council of Ontario

WirelE Holdings International Inc.

Wirespeak | Technology services Strategy &

Research

Withwonder Entertainment Inc.

World

World Star Tech

Wurldtech Security Technologies Inc.

Yerox Research Centre of Canada Ximaera Technologies Canada

XIRIS Automation Inc. XLR imaging XMG Studio Inc. **Xogen Technologies**

Xstrata Yield Energy

Zephyr Alternative Power Inc.

Zephyr North Ltd Zeros 2 Heroes Media Zymeworks Inc.

www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Appendix F: Mitacs Media Coverage in 2011

Vancouver Sun, Sept 20, 2011 "Roll Out the Red Carpet for Foreign Students." Op-ed by Mitacs CEO Dr. Arvind Gupta.

"A national strategy on international education will help solve the looming labour shortage while producing immediate economic advantages. BC is in a strong position to take feadership. The short-term and long-term benefits to the economy and our ability to solve our demographic challenges make it in our best interest to get it right."

The Times of India (Jaipur). Sept 19, 2011. "Going International."

"The DAAD's Working Internship in Science and Engineering and Mitacs' Globalink... specifically target bright Indian students from select universities for research internships in Germany and Canada respectively, providing them with full scholarship with an aim to attract them for higher studies. They see these students as their brand ambassadors, who would spread the word among their peers. It is a word-of-mouth publicity strategy. Universities see India as a big market and our students are in an unprecedented demand."

US Chronicle for Higher Education, Sept 7, 2011 "Canada Prepares Young Researchers for Nonacademic Careers."

"For young doctoral students in Canada, acquiring professional skills is increasingly essential. The supply of postgraduates outstrips the demand for full-time academics, and many students find themselves eyeing alternative careers in industry, government, or the not-for-profit sector. New training programs have sprung up in the past few years, with more on the way, designed to give them professional skills, such as communication, leadership, and intellectual-property management, for careers in industry, government, or academe...

One measure of the demand for such skills training is the growth in workshops, internships, and seminars offered by Mitacs, a national organization financed by government and industry to recruit, train, and deploy graduate students for the Canadian economy. In 2010, Mitacs offered a broad suite of programs to 3,000 graduate students, up from modest offerings in 2005."

Le Devoir. Sept 3, 2011. "À qui profite la chasse aux cerveaux? Entre le transfert de connaissances et le vol des forces vives, la ligne peut être mince."

"Vinayak Vadlamani est un jeune Indien de 22 ans étudiant à l'University of Petroleum and Energy à New Delhi. C'est aussi ce qu'on pourrait appeler un «cerveau», l'un des plus prometteurs de sa génération. Avec 32 de ses compatriotes, il a été recruté, à l'issue d'un rigoureux processus de sélection, pour participer au programme Globallink, orchestré par Mitacs, une entreprise qui favorise les liens avec d'éminents chercheurs canadiens et inter nationaux et les industries d'ici.

"ta version québécoise de ce programme, qui s'étend dans huit provinces canadiennes sur dix, permet à des jeunes de suivre un stage d'été toutes dépenses payées et de goûter à la vie universitaire et la recherche dans un domaine de pointe dans l'une des quatre universités montréalaises. «On est beaucoup sollicités par des universités, surtout aux États-Unis. J'ai posé ma candidature à plusieurs endroits, dont l'Université de Toronto, mais ce qui correspondait le mieux à mes intérêts de recherche (l'ingénierie spatiale et l'aérodynamique) se trouvait à Montréal», dit M. Vadlamani, précisant qu'il est finalement très heureux d'avoir passé l'été Ici."

Le Devoir. Aug 26, 2011. "À l'école de la "vraie" vie." Front-page article on Step in Québec.

"Après de nombreuses années d'isolement dans le milieu scolaire, les étudiants aux doctorat et postdoctorat ont souvent bien besoin d'un coup de pouce pour s'intégrer au marché du travail. Pour la première fois au Québec, trois campus montréalais leur offrent une formation, ailant des cours d'étiquette à la gestion de projet. L'école de la vraie vie, quoil

"...Et c'est parce que les universités se soucient du placement de plus en plus difficile de leurs étudiants au doctorat et de leurs stagiaires postdoctoraux qu'elles ont voulu offrir gratuitement une formation de trois jours visant à faciliter leur recherche d'emploi, qui se termine d'ailleurs aujourd'hui avec une séance de réseautage avec des futurs employeurs du milieu des affaires. Organisée par Mitacs, une entreprise qui favorise les liens entre le milieu universitaire et les sociétés, cette école d'été aura permis à près de 180 étudiants du 3e cycle de développer des

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation





compétences transversales comme les relations interpersonnelles, la communication et la gestion de projet. De l'écriture d'un bon curriculum vitae jusqu'à l'habillement en entrevue, en passant par l'étiquette dans la correspondance par courriel et le développem ent de l'intelligence sociale, on y enseigne tout pour naviguer dans cet univers complexe qu'est le marché du travail."

Sing Tao, Ming Pao, World Journal, August 18, 2011. "18 Chinese Top University Students Take Part in Internship in Vancouver."

The Indian Express, July 29, 2011. "Indian Students Take Summer Internships in Canada."

"Several unversity students from India came to Canada under a federally-funded program to participate in a three month internship program in the country. The Mitacs Globalink program facilitated around 150 students from various universities in India including the Indian Institutes of Technology, to intern at several Canadian universities. While in Canada, around 15 students, many of them from various IITs, were hosted by IIT Alumni Canada (IITAC) ata luncheon held at the Payal Banquet hall in Mississauga...

"The students networked and interacted with IITAC and talked briefly about the projects they had been working on while in Canada that ranged from cyber security, medical imaging and astrophysics amongst others...

""The Mitacs-sponsored students are not only a credit to their institutions back in India, but are also a critical link for Canadian participation in building better academic and research relationships between Canada and India," said S. Venkatesh [president of IITAC]."

The New York Times, July 19, 2011. "Surge in Number of Indian Students Heading to Canadian Colleges."

"...As part of its effort to showcase the variety of academic programs, Canada has launched a program [Globalink] for Indian students to complete three- to four-month paid research internships at leading Canadian universities. In 2010, 105 students from the prestigious Indian Institutes of Technology were chosen for the all-expenses-paid program. They travelled to British Columbia, Ontario and New Brunswick to conduct research.

"Ms. Bowkett [Assistant Director for international relations at the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada) said the positive experience of these elite students has been a huge image booster. "The program exposes them to faculty and facilities, and those students are going back to india and it spreads like wildfire by word of mouth when they go back.""

Montreal Gazette, July 13, 2011. "Industry-university co-operation is key to better research climate." Op-ed by Aftab Mufti (Associate Scientific Director, Mitacs), Rose Goldstein (VP (Research and International Relations), McGill University) and Denis Desbiens (VP (Québec), iBM Canada) -also published in Le Devoir, July 24, 2011 as "Croissance dans l'économie du savoir: entre trop de frilosité entre entreprises et universities."

"There is an innovation gap in this country. It falls between the research and commercialization stages. By combining our talents, the gap can be closed and innovative solutions will be found for industry challenges. Smart people working directly with other smart people is the key. Many of the best breakthrough ideas start in academia because Canadian universities do two things incredibly well: they graduate highly talented members of the workforce, and they produce amazing "basic" research. Industry, on the other hand, has the mindset needed to take new ideas and commercialize them...

"Both industry and universities need to start seeing themselves as part of the same research continuum. By working together, companies and universities can effect positive change for the research climate in Canada.

"More and better bridges, connecting the worlds of academia and industry, need to be built. Dialogue needs to take place between these groups in partnership with government to ensure that programs are in place to facilitate collaboration.

"Canada's future growth and prosperity lie in the development of a vigorous knowledge economy. If that is to occur, we need our universities and industry to work more closely together so that Canada competes successfully on the world stage."

Global TV Lethbridge, July 8, 2011. Feature on Mitacs Globalink students at University of Lethbridge.

"These are the brightest and best students in India, they come over here to look at going to graduate school, and we're so excited to be able to have an opportunity." Hon. Greg Weadick, Minister of Advanced Education and Technology.

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation

202



Edmonton Sun, July 6, 2011. "Indian student wowed by Edmonton opportunities."

"Programs such as Globalink help position Alberta as a world-leading research and innovation destination," said Greg Weadlck, minister of advanced education and technology. "We are thrilled to host these young inter-national leaders in Alberta." Alberta has provided \$375,000 towards the program."

Omni TV Alberta South Asian Edition, July 4, 2011. Feature on Mitacs Globalink Students at University of Alberta

""If we make those connections more direct, there's a win-win situation: win for the students and win for the institution and the professors because we like to work with talented students" – University of Alberta Professor

The Globe and Mail. June 27, 2011. "Canada seizing a 'market moment' in recruiting students from India."

"In Canada's attempts to reach around the world to build ties to emerging powers, one of the most important initiatives is coming from Canadian universities lured by the pot of gold in India's millions of bright young students.

"Vast numbers of young Indians demanding a middle-class lifestyle and university education face a shortage of quality schools in their own country. And while Canadian universities were slow off the mark a decade ago, they are now rushing to recruit those students, to create joint study or research programs with universities in India, and even build campuses there...

"That's if Indian students actually know those Canadian universities exist.

"Vaibhav Agarwai, a bio-engineering student at the Indian Institute of Technology in Kanpur, came to the University of British Columbia for a summer internship offered through the non-profit research organization Mitacs, because teachers told him of a hidden gem. "They said Canadian universities are doing some good research, but the only thing is that they are not very much publicized," said Mr. Agarwal, 22."

Thunder Bay Chronicle-Journal, June 22, 2011. "Mitacs connects academic students with industry partners to gain real-life research experience."

"[Accelerate] is a program that will help promote Canadian research, said project coordinator Dr. Javaid Iqbal, PhD, who is spearheading the internship program at the TBRRI [Thunder Bay Regional Research Institute]. "Canada spends a lot of money on research but the output is behind others like the United States," he said, adding that the strength of the program is that it brings together academic, research, and industry partners. "We, as an organization, believe and support academic-industry partnerships and collaborations...

"The program will have significant benefits right here in Thunder Bay, he said, as the TBRRI brings in more researchers – and research dollars – to the city. "Mitacs will provide us an opportunity to enable new partnerships and collaborations," Dr. Oqbal said. "This program is important for the people working in our discipline, as well as graduate students at Lakehead University and local companies."

University Affairs, February 7, 2011. "One + One = Success". A feature article on Mitacs.

"How to stem that age-old trend? Lecturing industry hasn't worked... But it seemed to Dr. Gupta and his colleagues that if Canadian industry – and especially small- and medium-sized enterprises – could see tangible, bottom-line benefits from integrating science into their operations, they might find it worthwhile to provide the opportunities that would keep the vanishing students at home... Enter Accelerate."

Surrey Delta Leader, February 5, 2011. "Psyched on video - research aids design".

"Having the opportunity to work with someone like Veronica and the skill set that she can bring opens up so many design opportunities to make our games even better, from front end menu design to the in-game engagement levels," says Paul Newton, Zammitto's Accelerate supervisor at EA."

21



Appendix G: A Pressing Need for Human Capital Development in Canada

(Adapted from the Mitacs submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Finance for Consultations on the Federal Budget 2012)

Human capital – the combined skills, knowledge, and training of the workforce – is the foundation of modern economies. For too long, Canada has lagged its economic peers in human capital development, and has fallen behind in measures of productivity and innovation. Now, we are faced with a rare and significant opportunity. Through a combination of good fiscal management and historical circumstance, we find ourselves with a robust economy and solid political leadership. This is our opportunity to leverage these advantages to close the innovation gap with our economic peers.

The relationship between Human Capital and Innovation

Human capital represents the sum of a population's skills, knowledge, and training. Rapid technological change and the evolution of the knowledge economy means there is growing demand for the highly-skilled and highly-trained workers who form the foundations of innovative economies. Development of human capital is therefore a priority concern for countries worldwide, and for good reason:

- Education improves the quality of labour and economic performance, and is associated with better health and happiness and other social benefits like lower crime rates and greater social engagement¹;
- Investment in human capital is three times as important to economic growth as investment in physical capital, such as machinery and equipment "; and
- More than half the differences in economic growth between economies can be explained by differences in the average skill level of their workers ||||.

Development of a highly-skilled and highly-trained workforce is essential to the growth and long-term sustainability of our economy. Unfortunately, Canada has fallen further behind comparable economies in this area; to keep pace, we will need a significant increase in the number of highly-skilled graduates we currently produce, especially those holding advanced degrees (Masters and PhDs), and we need these to be properly equipped to contribute across the economy:

- Canada has a serious productivity problem. Relative labour productivity in Canada has failen from more than 90% of US productivity in 1984 to about 76% in 2007, and ranked 15th out of 18 peer countries in the OECD. This productivity slide has been blamed on a "relatively weak commitment to training and skills development compared to some of its key trading partners" in;
- In 2003, Canadian firms spent only \$834 per employee on training (1.55% of payroll), while US firms spent \$1,135 per employee (2.34%). And Canadian spending on education relative to the US has fallen from roughly equivalent in 1996 to \$800 less per capita today vs; and
- Countries with a high PhD graduation rate also rank highly on business expenditure on R&D (BERD).
 Countries with a low proportion of BERD Canada, Netherlands, and Italy for example have below-average
 PhD graduate rates. Switzerland, Sweden and Germany, countries that rank high on patents often a
 surrogate for innovation also have a high PhD graduate rate. Canada ranks 14th out of 17 countries on
 patents by population, and ranks last in PhD graduate rate vil.

The shape of Canadian Human Capital, today and tomorrow

The shortcomings listed above will have serious and severe consequences. Numerous sources decry the coming skilled labour shortage in Canada:

 Canada ranks 23rd among OECD countries in new PhD graduates per capita, ahead of only Japan, Turkey and Mexico, and is producing relatively fewer PhDs in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) disciplines that drive innovation and discovery. OECD countries increased the number of PhDs

22.2



- There is an increasing mismatch between the supply of unskilled workers and shortage of skilled labour in Canada. A conservative model predicts that by 2016 there will be almost 450,000 unskilled workers who will not qualify for skilled vacancies. The number of skilled vacancies may grow as high as two million by 2031 xii;
- According to the AUCC, there will be roughly 1.3 million more jobs for university graduates in 2020 than there were in 2010, as well as 700,000 to 900,000 jobs replacing those who retire in the next decade xill.

Canada faces the additional challenge of an aging population and a declining birth rate. A combination of effective skills training programs must be combined with effective, targeted immigration policies and programs to meet this challenge. International education is an attractive vehicle to accomplish both skills training and recruitment of exceptional international talent. While Canada has many advantages that we can leverage – an immigrant-friendly culture and a high quality of life – we still fall well behind the leaders in attracting these students. Recruitment of the best and brightest students will have enormous benefits to Canada:

- There were 2.8 million international students worldwide in 2007. There are expected to be 7.2 million by 2025, a 5.4% annual growth rate xiv;
 - A Canadian study found that international students injected \$6.5 billion into the Canadian economy in 2008, surpassing exports of coniferous lumber and coal in economic value. These students generated \$291 million in government revenues and supported jobs for 83,000 Canadians **;
 - The Canadian Competition Review Panel recommends a goal of doubling the number of international students in Canada within a decade **!;
- By the end of the 1990s, 29% of Silicon Valley companies were run by Chinese and Indian engineers, accounting for \$19.5 billion in sales and more than 70,000 jobs. As well, 25% of technology and engineering companies started in the US between 1995 and 2005 had at least one immigrant as a key founder. These companies grossed \$52 billion in sales and employed 450,000 people in 2006 xili,xiii,xiii; and
- immigrants account for 24% of US patents, but only 12% of the general population. An increase of 1% in college-graduate immigrants is estimated to result in an increase of 6% in patents per capita **.

Industry partnership in advanced training to boost sustainable, high-quality jobs for Canadians

Industry-academia cooperation in design and delivery of training programs confers numerous benefits: it ensures training programs are relevant and valued while increasing industrial receptor capacity for our best and brightest graduates. It also increases innovation directly through increased industrial R&D spending, both in the short and long term. This is an important side-effect, since Canadian industry lags its OECD counterparts in business expenditures on R&D, even though Canada leads the pack in several measures of academic productivity. Programs and policies that encourage greater cooperation between industry and academia in skills training should be encouraged:

- Countries are increasingly incorporating internships into graduate training. 68% of PhDs in Netherlands participated in internships during the course of study, 55% in Germany, 30% in Spain, 23% in the UK, and 22% in Italy. At current levels of support, an expected 7% of Canadian PhDs will perform internships xd,xdll;
- Retention of Canadian graduates requires increased job opportunities post-graduation:
 - Only 1/3 of international students remain in Canada upon completion of their studies, whereas 71% of
 international students remain in the US after completion (up from 49% in 1989) xxxi,xxxii;

23%



- 21% of 2005 doctoral graduates intended to leave Canada upon completion of their degree and most of them (57%) planned to move to the United States. Roughly 1/3 of Canadians with PhDs in STEM disciplines lived in the US in 2007 xxx/ii,xxix; and
- 80% of Canadian PhDs in the US intend to return to Canada if they can find appropriate opportunities xx .

Recommendations

Increase support for industry-partnered R&D skills-training programs for Canadian post-secondary students and graduates.

Given the ever-changing needs of a rapidly evolving innovation economy, skills training programs in Canadian PSEs (universities, colleges and polytechnics) should be designed and delivered with full partnership with industrial partners, who must make real and significant investments in training programs. Programs should be true partnerships that are "win-win" for industry and academia.

An increasing number of countries are developing effective industrial research and management skills through industrial internships. Interns gain on-site training and experience through a collaborative research project between an academic supervisor and an industrial partner. Industrial partners contribute substantially to the program financially, mentor students, and co-supervise the research project with the intern's academic supervisor; in return, the industrial partner can apply academic expertise to solve a research challenge. Canada's *Industrial R&D Internship (IRDI)* program, delivered almost exclusively through *Mitacs Accelerate*, has shown the exceptional value of such a program. A federal investment of \$16 million has supported 2,700 internships across Canada since 2008, and has been leveraged by additional investments of \$40 million from industrial partners and \$17.5 million from nine provinces. The program has been an unmitigated success with a 27% increase in retention of graduate students in Canada, and an excess of demand from trainees, academics and industry.

We can build on the success of industrial internships to address the increasing challenges faced by Canadian post-doctoral fellows, our most highly-trained individuals. *Mitacs Elevate* provides Canada with an "off-ramping" strategy involving industrial partnerships to create opportunities beyond the academic track. Industrial internships should be supported to help these talented and highly-trained individuals transition into non-academic careers in industrial R&D, management, or entrepreneurship, where they will become Canadian innovation leaders.

Finally, industrial-academic cooperation can also help expand entrepreneurship skills training for highly-trained and highly-skilled Canadians. *Mitacs Enterprise*, a national entrepreneurship program that involves internships and mentorship by high-growth SMEs, helps weave entrepreneurship learning into undergraduate and graduate students' course of study, ensuring students understand the "ideas to market" pipeline as they become technically proficient.

Outcomes:

- Significantly increase the industry-readiness of highly-qualified graduates, providing skilled workers
 prepared to meet industrial research and development challenges across all sectors;
- Increase collaboration between industry and academia and support high-quality research at Canadian firms;
- Increase business expenditure on R&D, resulting in an increase in high-quality, sustainable Jobs;
- Increase industry demand for highly-trained Canadian graduates; and
- Leverage industry funding for R&D through academic collaboration.

Increase support for business and soft skills training, better preparing our Masters and PhD students for non-academic careers.

Advanced study at the Masters and PhD level provides trainees with exceptional technical skills and specialized knowledge that contributes significantly to Canada's innovation capacity. However, according to the Canadian Association for Graduate Studies (CAGS): "to be competitive, graduate students increasingly need to

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation





engage in ongoing development of their skills in areas that complement their academic programs, enhance their employability, and foster linkages with the private, public and not for profit sectors".*****

Mitacs Step is a system-wide national program to provide a broad range of business skills alongside the highly-specialized technical skills of a traditional post-secondary education. Step significantly improves the job-readiness of our graduates, thus improving business productivity. Such a program would certify students who had completed a set of business skills and soft skills courses in industry-relevant subjects such as project management, communications, critical thinking, and teamwork. These courses would also support entrepreneurship initiatives by providing training in subjects essential for starting a business, covering subjects such as business plans, financing strategies, and intellectual property.

Outcomes:

- Equip our graduates with a suite of non-technical skills to complement their technical training; and
- Encourage and support entrepreneurship among our most highly-skilled graduates.

Support programs and policies to attract the best and brightest international students to Canada.

While a significant increase in the production and deployment of domestic skilled workers is a national imperative, it is clear that the overwhelming needs of the future labour market growth will require an expansive immigration policy targeting highly skilled workers. It is essential that Canada implements policies and programs to attract exceptional international students to our universities. The government's investment of \$10-million over two years in the *New International Education Strategy* marks a positive start; building on this initial investment with increased and sustained funding will allow Canada to recruit the world's best and brightest.

An effective international student recruitment strategy should balance international marketing and education fairs with proactive programs like *Mitacs Globalink* to directly target exceptional students. While increasing the overall number of international students is clearly necessary, we should focus on programs that attract high-calibre students, as these students will have a disproportionate effect on Canadian innovation. Onthe-ground recruiting efforts, summer internship programs for promising international students, and scholarships and incentives for graduate study should all be evaluated for effectiveness and extended where appropriate.

Outcomes:

- Increase the number of exceptional international students who choose Canada as a place to study and perform world-class research;
- Expand the pool of highly-skilled and highly-qualified human capital for Canadian industry, thereby improving Canadian productivity and competitiveness; and
- Improve international networks for Canadian research and Canadian industry.

Conclusion

Canada's financial position presents a unique and important opportunity to achieve transformational change in the development of Canadian human capital. Through wise and targeted investments in proven and effective training programs, Canadian industry will be supported by a world-class workforce, placing Canada in a leadership position among innovative economies.

254

¹OECD (2011), Skills for Innovation and Research.

^a Canadian Council on Learning (2007), Connecting the Dots: Linking Training Investment to Business Outcomes and the Economy.

[🏻] ibid.

is Expert Panel on Business Innovation (2009), Innovation and business strategy; why Canada falls short.

^{*} Cooney J and RO Parker (2005) Learning and Development Outlook 2005 Moving Beyond the Plateau—Time to Leverage Learning Investment. Available from the Conference Board of Canada.

vi Institute for Competitiveness and Prosperity (2011) Canada's innovation imperative.

vii Conference Board of Canada (2011), Hot Topic: Advanced Skills and Innovation.

xii Science, Technology, and Innovation Council (2008), State of the Nation 2008, Canada's Science, Technology, and Innovation System.



is Science, Technology, and Innovation Council (2010), State of the Nation 2010, Canada's Science, Technology, and Innovation System.

* Auriol, L (2010), Careers of Doctorate Holders: Employment and Mobility Patterns.

²¹ Desjardins L and D King (2011), "Expectations and Labour Market Outcomes of Doctoral Graduates from Canadian Universities". Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 81-595-M No. 089.

m Miner, R (2010). People without jobs, jobs without people: Ontario's Labour Market Future.

xii Association of Universities and Community Colleges of Canada (2011). Trends in Higher Education: Volume 1 - Enrolment".

xiv Institute for Competitiveness and Prosperity (2011).

88 Kunin, R. (2009). Economic Impact of International Education in Canada.

xvi Competition Policy Review Panel (2008), Compete to Win.

xvi National Academics Press (2007), Rising Above the Gathering Storm; Energizing and Employing America for a Brighter Economic Future.

wiii Wadhwa, V, A Saxenian, B Rissing, and G Gereffi. (2007) America's New Immigrant Entrepreneurs.

xix Downie, M (2010), Immigrants as Innovators: Boosting Canada's Global Competitiveness. Conference Board of Canada.

🗷 ibid.

xxi Teichler U (2007), "Does Higher Education Matter? Lessons from a Comparative Graduate Survey", Eur. J. Education, 42: 11-34

xiii Advisory Science Council (2009), The Role of PhDs in the Smart Economy.

xxiii Industry Canada (2007), Mobilizing Science and Technology to Canada's Advantage.

xiv Crawley, A (2010) "A postdoctoral crisis in Canada: From the "Ivory Tower" to the Academic "Parking Lot".

w Boothby, D (2011) Recent Doctoral Graduates In Canada And U.S.A: Indicators From Canadian And U.S. Surveys Of Earned Doctorates.

English Academies Press (2007), Rising Above the Gathering Storm: Energizing and Employing America for a Brighter Economic Future.

xxiii Science, Technology, and Innovation Council (2008), State of the Nation 2008, Canada's Science, Technology, and Innovation System.

***** King, AJC (2008), Educational Portrait of Canada, 2006 Census.

25th Desjardins L and D King (2011), "Expectations and Labour Market Outcomes of Doctoral Graduates from Canadian Universities". Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 81-595-M No. 089.

xxx ibid.

xxxi Canadian Association for Graduate Studies (2010). A Research and Innovation Plan.



MAR 3 0 2012

Our Ref. 90365 File No. 280-30/CORR 2012 x 60310-70/MITACS

Dr. Arvind Gupta, CEO and Scientific Director Mitacs Inc.
Suite 301, Technology Enterprise Facility University of British Columbia 6190 Agronomy Rd Vancouver BC V6T 1Z3

Dear Dr. Gupta:

I am pleased to advise that the Ministry of Advanced Education will provide Mitacs with a one-time contribution of \$3,000,000 to support Mitacs Globalink and Mitacs Accelerate programs. A cheque will follow under separate cover.

The funding for Mitacs Globalink of \$700,000 is to support international students participating in research internships at British Columbia universities, contributing directly to the international education targets in *Canada Starts Here: The BC Jobs Plan* and the Province's efforts to increase internationalization of our education system. The Mitacs Accelerate funding of \$2,300,000 is to support British Columbia and international students undertaking their graduate education in British Columbia who are participating in internships with industry. Further, the Mitacs Accelerate funding is to be directed to supporting the priority economic sectors outlined in *Canada Starts Here: The BC Jobs Plan*.

By March 31, 2013, Mitacs is required to report back to the Ministry on the number of recipients, their province/country of origin, field of study and/or research project, British Columbia post-secondary institution host, and participating British Columbia company (where applicable), supported by this funding.

The Ministry feels cooperative efforts around public communications will maximize the benefits to your organization. I respectfully request that you defer any media releases until our joint efforts can be formalized.

Please have your staff contact Ms. Joanne Whittier, Communications Manager, of our Government Communications and Public Engagement, by phone at (250) 952-6400 to arrange for an opportunity to publicly announce funding for this project.

12.

I appreciate the contribution of Mitacs to the province's research and innovation capacity, and your commitment to providing exceptional opportunities for students.

Yours truly,

Cheryl Wenezenki-Yolland, CMA, FCMA

Deputy Minister

pc: Ms. Deborah Rasnick, A/CFO and Executive Director

Post-Secondary Funding and Corporate Finance

Ms. Joanne Whittier, Communications Manager

Government Communications and Public Engagement



www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Progress Report

In March 2012, Mitacs and the Ministry of Advanced Education extended their partnership in support of the BC Government's commitment to maintain provincial prosperity in today's knowledge economy by supporting advanced research and developing a highly educated and skilled workforce. The Government's investment of \$3 million in this project has been leveraged into a \$10 million project with \$2.7 million from the federal government, \$2.1 million in direct industry investment, and \$2.2 million of in-kind support.

Specifically, the BC-Mitacs partnership objectives were to:

- Support the BC Jobs Plan by helping to build a modern workforce with long-term jobs that match cuttingedge knowledge with practical skills;
- Increase **industry investment** in research and innovation;
- Support high-quality jobs and entrepreneurship;
- Encourage the recruitment and retention of highly-trained and highly-skilled innovators and entrepreneurs;
- · Leverage BC investments in research, innovation, and training with real and significant investments from private sector partners and the federal government; and
- Brand BC as a world-leading jurisdiction for research, innovation, and commercialization.

In 2012-13, Mitacs supported a total of 348 Accelerate internships in BC. These internships involved 233 interns at seven BC universities in partnership with 132 industrial partners. Of these 233 interns, Mitacs attracted approximately 30 students from outside BC to undertake internships with BC-based industry partners. Mitacs Accelerate is recognized globally as a model internship program, helping build BC's reputation as an international destination for post-secondary education. Mitacs' innovative programming is building demand for research excellence and development in BC that will result in increased skilled job opportunities. These numbers fluctuate slightly from Mitacs' preliminary report due to end of fiscal year reconciliations. In addition to valuable R&D experience gained through internships, students have the opportunity to gain business-ready skills through Mitacs' suite of Step professional skills workshops. Led by recognized industry leaders, interns acquire the necessary skill-set to make the transition from academia to industry. In 2012-13, Mitacs hosted 1,325 BC graduate students and postdocs at workshops that covered topics such as project management and presentation skills.

Interns represented a broad cross-section of academic disciplines, from the science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) disciplines at the foundation of innovation to the business and social sciences that effectively contribute to its adoption and implementation. Mitacs' preliminary survey results show that, though most students are continuing their studies following their internship, 20% of graduates have been hired; it is anticipated that this number will increase as more students graduate. More than 80% of interns plan to stay in BC for further studies and career opportunities. Mitacs generally holds surveys two to five years after internship completion to see the medium-term effect of these partnerships. Based on past surveys, 94% of companies plan on either hiring their interns straight away or once positions become available.

Attracting the best and brightest since 2009, the Mitacs Globalink program has succeeded in showcasing the pivotal research offered by universities across Canada to over 500 international students from India, China, Brazil, and Mexico. The summer of 2012 was immensely successful for Globalink, with 64 of the world's top undergraduates brought to BC to participate in research projects with leading researchers at BC's universities. Of the 2012 BC cohort, 32 Globalink students have applied for graduate studies in BC, 50% of the 2012 BC cohort. Six of these students have already accepted Globalink Fellowships to return for graduate studies.



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Strategic Plan

Several developments this year supported and extended the partnership between Mitacs and the BC government. In January 2012, Mitacs received **\$8.75 million** in Western Economic Diversification funding to support programs across the western provinces. In British Columbia this represents a **\$5.3 million** federal contribution to leverage Mitacs programs to the benefit of innovation in BC. This three-year federal investment will support Accelerate internship projects in industry and not-for-profits and to attract exceptional Globalink students.

On March 21st the federal government released *Economic Action Plan 2013*, allocating an additional \$13 million over two years to deliver Mitacs Globalink. This increased funding will provide additional opportunities for international students to come to Canada for innovative research experiences, and will support innovative pilot initiatives. These include a program to send exceptional Canadian undergraduate students to participate in 12-week research projects in Brazil under the supervision of professors based at top Brazilian universities. This investment builds on the 2012 Budget commitment of \$35 million over five years for Accelerate. The additional Accelerate support is being used in conjunction with provincial support to provide additional research internships and to expand the scope of Mitacs Accelerate through Mitacs Accelerate Development internships. These internships, funded by Industry Canada, will complement traditional Accelerate research internships by focusing on the development stage of the industrial R&D process. Accelerate Development internships create flexibility within the program for students to actively contribute along each step of the industrial R&D chain.

Mitacs has also negotiated a contribution agreement with NRC-IRAP to provide 50% of the industry contribution for SME internships in British Columbia. Through this agreement, small and medium-sized companies were awarded support for 27 internships in 2012-13. Partnering with NRC-IRAP promotes growth at small, highgrowth BC companies through easier access to research expertise at BC universities.

In 2012, Mitacs launched a collaboration with the Ministry of Jobs, Tourism, and Innovation and the British Columbia Innovation Council to deliver a **commercialization voucher program** designed to demonstrate the value of industry/academic collaboration and development and to retain BC commercialization talent. Mitacs has also expanded its efforts to promote innovation in BC's priority sectors by joining the **BC Mining Human Resources Task Force**, which oversees and implements strategies to address the lack of qualified personnel within the mining industry.

This year, Mitacs increased its presence in British Columbia by hiring an additional full-time Business Development Director based on Vancouver Island. The BC Business Development team now involves four experienced professionals working across the province bringing together businesses and universities. Mitacs' partnership strategy with Canada's academic community continues to create strong collaborative relationships. In BC, seven research universities and institutions are represented at all levels of partnership. These partnerships create a closer working relationship between Mitacs and BC's universities and results in a streamlined approach towards industrial collaboration for our academic partners.

After coming to Canada for a summer English language camp in 2010, **Barbara Paes of Universidade de Brasilia** was always looking for opportunities to return. **Mitacs' Globalink program** provided her with just that opportunity. Barbara's Globalink research project placed her in the **University of British Columbia's Brain Research Centre** investigating how the **development of brain neurons in tadpoles is affected by seizure episodes** – a study that has implications for children who suffer from epilepsy. While Barbara has not yet decided exactly what she would like to study, she does know she wants to **come back to Canada to study, work, and live**, and her Globalink experience has confirmed this desire.



www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs Final Report for the **BC Ministry of Advanced Education**

Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Mitacs by the Numbers

Number of Accelerate internships: 348

Accelerate Internships by Sector	
Sector	
Automotive	2
Biotechnology	9
Commercial Services	16
Energy and Utilities	19
Entertainment and Media	19
Environmental Science and Technology	6
Finance and Insurance	4
Food and Agriculture	3
Health Care/Life Science	48
Manufacturing and Construction	14
Natural Resources	66
New and Digital Media	4
Public Service, Policy, and Governance	17
Sustainability/Environment	14
Technology	104
Other	3
Total	348
Accelerate Internships by Academic Disciplines	
Business	53
Computer Science	113
Earth Sciences	27
Engineering	53
Life Sciences	47
Mathematical Sciences	13
Physical Sciences	8
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	34
Total	348

Sarah Kok, a Simon Fraser University Masters' student, is BC's latest Accelerate intern to find her career jumpstarted through her internship. In partnership with Merck Frosst Canada, Ms. Kok developed a system dynamics model of the continuum of care for HIV. Her preliminary results were presented and well-received at the European Working Group on Operational Research Applied to Health Services Conference. Ms. Kok is now employed by Vancouver Coastal Health and the BC Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS continuing research on this project.



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Accelerate Internships by Host Institution	
University of British Columbia	161
Simon Fraser University	84
University of Victoria	67
Dalhousie University	12
University of New Brunswick	7
Université de Montreal	4
Emily Carr University of Art and Design	3
Royal Roads University	3
University of Northern British Columbia	2
Vancouver Island University	1
University of Ontario Institute of Technology	1
University of Waterloo	1
Western University	1
Wilfrid Laurier University	1
Total	348

UBC post-doctoral fellow, Josh Zaifman had the opportunity to partner with AlCana, a Vancouver biotechnology company to develop lipid nanoparticles, which show great potential as a new means for the targeted delivery of therapeutics. Through the opportunity to use university resources, AlCana was able to access chemical synthesis and analysis equipment, which were not available in-house at the company, as well as Zaifman's talents and expertise. In return, Zaifman benefited from numerous insights gained whilst working with AlCana employees, who have many years of experience making novel lipid structures used in lipid nanoparticles for clinical applications.



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

- Number of Globalink Students Hosted: 64
- Number of Globalink Fellowships: 6

Globalink Internships by Academic Disciplines	
Business	0
Computer Science	18
Earth Sciences	0
Engineering	26
Life Sciences	14
Mathematical Sciences	2
Physical Sciences	2
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	2
Total	64

Globalink Internships by Host Institution and Country

University	India	Brazil	Mexico	China	Total
Simon Fraser University	6	3	0	6	15
University of British Columbia	20	5	1	9	35
University of Victoria	4	1	0	9	14
	30	9	1	24	64

Globalink Intern Applications for BC Graduate Studies

University	
Simon Fraser University	3
University of British Columbia	29
University of Victoria	0
Total	32

Total Step Workshops for 2012-13

Workshop Stream	Total Attendance
Communications	87
Project Management	463
Intellectual Property	169
Networking	251
Presentation Skills	153
Time Management	12
Technical Writing	69
Business and Dining Etiquette	22
Entrepreneurship	99
TOTAL	1,325



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Appendix A: Financial Forecast for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Allocation of Province of BC Funded Expenditures

Δ	cce	ىما		tο
м	LLE		a	LE

Research support and stipend	\$1,152,125
Business development and project management	\$265,375
Training	\$870,000
Administration	\$345,000

\$2,632,500

Globalink

Globalink internships: Student costs, Training, Industry networking and	
Program management	\$390,000
Globalink fellowships	\$120,000
Administration	\$90,000

\$600,000

Total Province of BC Funded Expenditures

\$3,232,500

Balance of grant as of March 31, 2013

	Amount
Balance as of April 1, 2012	\$1,606,433
Funds received during 2012-13	\$3,000,000
Program revenue recognized - Accelerate	\$(2,632,500)
Program revenue recognized - Globalink	\$(600,000)
Balance of grant as of March 31, 2013	\$1,373,933



www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Appendix B: Table of Accelerate Internships

Industry Partner	Sector	Research Project	University	Academic Discipline	Academic Supervisor	Intern	Funder
Kinexus Bioinfor- matics Corpora- tion	Biotechnology	Modeling Human Cell Phosphoryla- tion Network	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Jan Manuch	Javad Sa- faei Mehranpou r	WD
Quaternion Engi- neering Inc	Technology	Design and Development of Un- manned Air Systems	University of Victoria	Engineering	Curran Craw- ford	Jenner Richards	WD
Quaternion Engi- neering Inc	Technology	Design and Development of Un- manned Air Systems	University of Victoria	Engineering	Yang Shi	Jenner Richards	WD
Nisgaa Business Alliance Corpora- tion	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Nisga'a Business Alliance Corporation Industry Research	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Sandip Basi	IRDI
Nisgaa Business Alliance Corpora- tion	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Nisga'a Business Alliance Corporation Industry Research	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Khushboo Wanchoo	IRDI
Toyo Pumps North America Corporation	Manufacturing & Construction	Slurry Pumps Efficiency, Productivity and Quality Enhancement	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Tim Gjernes	WD
Toyo Pumps North America Corporation	Manufacturing & Construction	Slurry Pumps Efficiency, Productivity and Quality Enhancement	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Hanbo Li	WD
United Way - Greater Victoria	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Community Tables: Engaging Neighbors!	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Leslie Brown	Tara Todesco	WD
United Way - Greater Victoria	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Community Tables: Engaging Neighbors!	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Leslie Brown	Geoff Cross	WD
United Way - Greater Victoria	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Engaging Neighbors!	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Leslie Brown	Amanda Engen	WD
United Way -	Public Service, Policy	Community Tables: Engaging	University of	Social Scienc-	Leslie Brown	Erich	WD



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Greater Victoria	& Governance	Neighbors!	Victoria	es/Arts Hu- manities		Nahser- Ringer	
Nanwakolas Council Society	Natural Resources	Nanwakolas Aquaculture and Tour- ism Research Cluster	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Kelly Wat- son	IRDI
Nanwakolas Council Society	Natural Resources	Nanwakolas Aquaculture and Tour- ism Research Cluster	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Jeff Svanhill	IRDI
Nanwakolas Council Society	Natural Resources	Nanwakolas Aquaculture and Tour- ism Research Cluster	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Judith Bosire	IRDI
Nanwakolas Council Society	Natural Resources	Nanwakolas Aquaculture and Tour- ism Research Cluster	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Jeff Svanhill	IRDI
Nanwakolas Council Society	Natural Resources	Nanwakolas Aquaculture and Tour- ism Research Cluster	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Laura Bar- reca	IRDI
Alpha Technolo- gies Ltd	Energy & Utilities	DSP-Based Digital Controller for a Bi-Directional DC-DC Converter	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Martin Or- donez	Lucas Sino- poli	IRDI
Cement Associa- tion of Canada	Manufacturing & Construction	Investigating Waste Disposal Options for Metro Vancouver Solid Waste Management Plan	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Rehan Sadiq	Bahareh Reza	WD
Cement Associa- tion of Canada	Manufacturing & Construction	Investigating Waste Disposal Options for Metro Vancouver Solid Waste Management Plan	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Kasun Hewage	Atousa Soltani	WD
Surround Tech- nologies Inc	Technology	Development of Smart Utility Management System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Kian Davoudi	IRDI
Surround Tech- nologies Inc	Technology	Development of Smart Utility Management System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Kian Davoudi	IRDI
Surround Tech- nologies Inc	Technology	Development of Smart Utility Management System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Azim Keshtkar	IRDI
Surround Tech- nologies Inc	Technology	Development of Smart Utility Management System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Azim Keshtkar	Indus- try Can-

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation 8



							ada
Surround Tech- nologies Inc	Technology	Development of Smart Utility Management System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Azim Keshtkar	Indus- try Can- ada
Surround Tech- nologies Inc	Technology	Development of Smart Utility Management System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Azim Keshtkar	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers to Elucidate New Strategies for Therapy in Met- astatic Childhood Cancers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Barak Rot- blat	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers to Elucidate New Strategies for Therapy in Met- astatic Childhood Cancers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Barak Rot- blat	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers to Elucidate New Strategies for Therapy in Met- astatic Childhood Cancers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Tina Yang	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers to Elucidate New Strategies for Therapy in Met- astatic Childhood Cancers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Naniye Cetinbas	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers to Elucidate New Strategies for Therapy in Met- astatic Childhood Cancers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Jonathan Lim	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers to Elucidate New Strategies for Therapy in Met- astatic Childhood Cancers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Jonathan Lim	WD
West Edge Engi- neering	Manufacturing & Construction	Seismic vulnerability assessment of reinforced concrete buildings subject to main shocks and aftershocks (Part 2)	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Solomon Tesfamariam	Konrad Duerr	IRDI



Hannah's Heroes Foundation	Health Care/ Life Science	Targeting the RSK Axis to Eliminate Medulloblastoma	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Mary Rose Pambid	Provin- cial
Hannah's Heroes Foundation	Health Care/ Life Science	Targeting the RSK Axis to Eliminate Medulloblastoma	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Mary Rose Pambid	Provin- cial
Hannah's Heroes Foundation	Health Care/ Life Science	Retrospective molecular subtyping of pediatric medulloblastomas and the evaluation of BTIC gene signature in tumors with poor prognosis	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Joanna Triscott	WD
Hannah's Heroes Foundation	Health Care/ Life Science	Retrospective molecular subtyping of pediatric medulloblastomas and the evaluation of BTIC gene signature in tumors with poor prognosis	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Joanna Triscott	WD
City of Surrey	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Sustainable Purchasing and Official Community Plan Sustainability Indicators	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Mark Stevens	Ruth Legg	WD
Sophos Inc	Technology	Automated malware detection using supervised machine learning	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Matei Ripeanu	Yazan Boshmaf	IRDI
Business Objects (SAP)	Technology	Personal Visual Analytics for Personal Finance and TimeManagement	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Kirstie Hawkey	Namrata Bector	IRDI
Business Objects (SAP)	Technology	Personal Visual Analytics for Personal Finance and Time Management	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Melanie Tory	Halimat Alabi	IRDI
The Child & Fami- ly Research Insti- tute at BCCH	Health Care/ Life Science	Toward an understanding of how YB-1 regulates drug resistance in glioblastoma multiforme through epigenetic regulation governed by BMI-1.	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Daniel Radiloff	WD
The Child & Fami- ly Research Insti- tute at BCCH	Health Care/ Life Science	Toward an understanding of how YB-1 regulates drug resistance in glioblastoma multiforme through	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Daniel Radiloff	WD



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

		epigenetic regulation governed by BMI-1.					
The Child & Family Research Institute at BCCH	Health Care/ Life Science	Toward an understanding of how YB-1 regulates drug resistance in glioblastoma multiforme through epigenetic regulation governed by BMI-1.	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Daniel Radiloff	WD
The Child & Family Research Institute at BCCH	Health Care/ Life Science	Toward an understanding of how YB-1 regulates drug resistance in glioblastoma multiforme through epigenetic regulation governed by BMI-1.	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Daniel Radiloff	WD
City of Revelstoke	Public Service, Policy & Governance (do not use on IRDI in- ternships)	Integrated Media for Urban Design Engagement	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Maged Senbel	Jessica Stu- art	WD
LinguaComm	Entertainment & Media	Enhancements/Tools for an Intelligent Voice-Centric Application	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Steve DiPaola	Mozhgan Akhgari	Indus- try Can- ada
Placespeak	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Online Public Consultation in the Real Estate Development Market	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Penelope Gurstein	Maureen Mendoza	IRDI
Blackbird Interac- tive	Entertainment & Media	Social Game Analytics: Using Metrics to Improve Player Engagement	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Tom Calvert	Bardia Aghabeigi	IRDI
Government of British Columbia (Forests and For- estry)	Natural Resources	Towards species specific management of invasive hawkweeds in British Columbia:Quantifying distributions, modeling potential invasion extent, and investigating genetic-morphometriccongruence	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Jason Pither	Chandra Moffat	WD
Government of British Columbia (Forests and For-	Natural Resources	Towards species specific manage- ment of invasive hawkweeds in British Columbia:Quantifying dis-	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Jason Pither	David Ensing	WD

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

estry)		tributions, modeling potential inva- sion extent, and investigating ge-					
		netic-morphometriccongruence					
Gaslamp Games	Entertainment & Media	Managing Shared State for Video Games in a Networked Multi-core Environment	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Sasha (Alex- andra) Fedo- rova	Micah Best	WD
Ayogo Games Inc	Entertainment & Media	Game Metrics for Physiology-Based Health Games	University of Ontario Insti- tute of Tech- nology	Computer Science	Lennart Nacke	Matthias Klauser	IRDI
Merck Canada Inc (Vancouver, BC)	Health Care/ Life Science	A System Dynamics Model of the Continuum of Care for HIV	Simon Fraser University	Mathematical Sciences	Alexander (Sandy) Ruth- erford	Sarah Kok	WD
The Vancouver Sun	Health Care/ Life Science	Healing the body, healing the brain: Nutrition and exercise treatments for childhood neurodevelopmental disorders	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Judy Illes	Keith Ro- zendal	IRDI
Asia Pacific Foun- dation of Canada	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Industry Sectors that Attract Recent Chinese Immigrants to Canada	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Zhenyi Li	Daniela Tuchel	WD
Indel Therapeu- tics	Biotechnology	Development of novel therapeutics for multidrug-resistant bacterial pathogens by targeting indelcontaining essential proteins	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Jarvis Ka Chi Li	IRDI
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	Low-cost Machine Type Communication User Equipments for LTE.	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Ghasem Naddafza- deh-Shirazi	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Hela Masri	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Yagiz Onat Yazir	IRDI

www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

(Richmond, BC)							
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Roozbeh Farahbod	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Vladimir Avram	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Hamed Yaghoubi Shahir	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Ons Ab- delkhalek	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Distributed Net-Enabled Infor- mation Fusion and Resource Man- agement under Uncertainties	University of Victoria	Mathematical Sciences	Adel Guitouni	Hamed Yaghoubi Shahir	WD
EcoPlan Interna- tional Inc	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Where do we want to go? Have we arrived? Improving transparency, rigour and knowledge in complex multi-stakeholder planning processes	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Michael Meit- ner	Lorien Nesbit	WD
Gitga'at Devel- opment Corpora- tion	Commercial Services	Gitga'at Development Corporation Feasibility Study Research	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Kartik Manghnani	IRDI
Gitga'at Devel- opment Corpora- tion	Commercial Services	Gitga'at Development Corporation Feasibility Study Research	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Asha John	IRDI
Sky Research	Energy & Utilities	Optimal experimental design for enhanced oil recovery monitoring	University of British Colum-	Earth Sciences	Eldad Haber	Jennifer Fohring	IRDI



		with electromagnetic remote sens- ing	bia				
Sky Research	Energy & Utilities	Optimal experimental design for enhanced oil recovery monitoring with electromagnetic remote sensing	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Eldad Haber	Jennifer Fohring	IRDI
OverInterActive Media Inc	Technology	The Development Of A Large-Scale Multidimensional WebApplication To Support Data Visualization, Mining & Analysis	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Brian Fisher	Ali Khalil- Araghi	IRDI
Sirolli Institute	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Socio-Economic Mine Closure (SEMC) Guideline: An Evaluation of the Local Economic Development (LED) Initiatives Implemented by Mining Companies to Address the Adverse Results of Mine Closure.	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Marcello Veiga	Andre Moura Xa- vier	WD
Ahp-cii-uk Com- munity Society	Natural Resources	Capacity Building for Good Governance and Economic Development in First Nations in British Columbia	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Kristin McIlhenney Peters	WD
Ahp-cii-uk Com- munity Society	Natural Resources	Capacity Building for Good Governance and Economic Development in First Nations in British Columbia	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Julian Har- rison	WD
Ahp-cii-uk Com- munity Society	Natural Resources	Capacity Building for Good Gov- ernance and Economic Develop- ment in First Nations in British Co- lumbia	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Kailey LeMoel	WD
Ahp-cii-uk Com- munity Society	Natural Resources	Capacity Building for Good Governance and Economic Development in First Nations in British Columbia	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Zain Nayani	WD
Ahp-cii-uk Com- munity Society	Natural Resources	Capacity Building for Good Governance and Economic Develop-	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Zain Nayani	WD



		ment in First Nations in British Co- lumbia					
Ahp-cii-uk Com- munity Society	Natural Resources	Capacity Building for Good Governance and Economic Development in First Nations in British Columbia	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Julian Har- rison	WD
The Vancouver Sun	Entertainment & Media	A Case-Based Approach to Integrat- ing the "Fail Fast" Philosophy into Business Planning	Western Uni- versity	Business	Darren Meis- ter	Kathleen Cloutier	IRDI
TransLink	Energy & Utilities	Monitor and Improve Transit Service Reliability Using Automatic Data Collection System	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Jinhua Zhao	Zhan Zhao	Indus- try Can- ada
Tla'amin Timber Products Ltd	Natural Resources	Sliammon Carbon Interests: Back- ground research on feasibility of a carbon offset project application.	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Lori Spar- row	IRDI
Westcoast Child Development Group Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Mobile Health Application Validity and Efficacy Study	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Bruce Gooch	Colin Patch	IRDI
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Natural Resources	Antimicrobial activity of Kisameet Clay	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Shekooh Behroozian	IRDI
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Natural Resources	Antimicrobial activity of Kisameet Clay	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Shekooh Behroozian	IRDI
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Natural Resources	Antimicrobial activity of Kisameet Clay	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Shekooh Behroozian	WD
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Natural Resources	Antimicrobial activity of Kisameet Clay	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Shekooh Behroozian	WD
Nokia	Technology	Mobile video stitching, navigation, sharing, and efficient shipping to the cloud	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Jie Liang	Andrew Au	IRDI
Nokia	Technology	Mobile video stitching, navigation,	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Jie Liang	Chongyuan	IRDI



		sharing, and efficient shipping to the cloud	University	ence		Bi	
Nokia	Technology	Mobile video stitching, navigation, sharing, and efficient shipping to the cloud	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Juangchuan Liu	Haitao Li	IRDI
Nokia	Technology	Mobile video stitching, navigation, sharing, and efficient shipping to the cloud	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Juangchuan Liu	Lei Zhang	IRDI
Nokia	Technology	Mobile video stitching, navigation, sharing, and efficient shipping to the cloud	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Juangchuan Liu	Yuan Zhao	IRDI
Nokia	Technology	Mobile video stitching, navigation, sharing, and efficient shipping to the cloud	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Juangchuan Liu	Haiyang Wang	IRDI
City of Surrey	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Making the Business Case for Using Development Cost Charges for Climate Mitigation	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Tim McDaniels	Polly Ng	WD
MobiSafe Solu- tions Inc	Technology	Investigation of the Foam Airbag Performance For Wheelchair Application	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Hossein Dehghani	IRDI
MobiSafe Solu- tions Inc	Technology	Investigation of the Foam Airbag Performance For Wheelchair Application	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Hossein Dehghani	Indus- try Can- ada
Metlakatla De- velopment Cor- poration	Public Service, Policy & Governance)	Planning for the Co-management of the Metlakatla First Nation Conservancies	Simon Fraser University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Murray Ruth- erford	Jane Hauser	IRDI
Government of British Columbia (Forests and For- estry)	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Suspended sediment contributions from Forest Roads in the Honna River watershed	University of British Colum- bia	Physical Sci- ences	Marwan Has- san	David Reid	Provin- cial
Parks Canada	Natural Resources	The Response of Small Mammal Populations to Riparian Treatment Practices on Lyell Island	Royal Roads University	Earth Sciences	Jonathan Mo- ran	Jacques Morin	WD
Parks Canada	Natural Resources	The Response of Small Mammal	Royal Roads	Earth Sciences	Jonathan Mo-	Jacques	WD



		Populations to Riparian Treatment Practices on Lyell Island	University		ran	Morin	
TherExcell Phar- ma Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	A Novel Analgesic for Osteoarthritis	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Bernard Mac- leod	Nada Sal- lam	IRDI
CrowdTrust Technologies Inc	Technology	Twitter Data Processing	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Nando de Freitas	Masrour Zoghi	IRDI
SemiosBio Tech- nologies Inc	Biotechnology	Technology portfolio management approach for new biopesticides products	Simon Fraser University	Business	Colleen Collins	Elizabeth Velasque	IRDI
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Natural Resources	Project 4C: Cumulus Cloud Cluster Computing	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Chris Mat- thews	Indus- try Can- ada
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Natural Resources	Project 4C: Cumulus Cloud Cluster Computing	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Chris Mat- thews	Indus- try Can- ada
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Natural Resources	Project 4C: Cumulus Cloud Cluster Computing	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Yagiz Onat Yazir	Indus- try Can- ada
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Natural Resources	Project 4C: Cumulus Cloud Cluster Computing	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Yanyan Zhuang	Indus- try Can- ada
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd (Richmond, BC)	Natural Resources	Project 4C: Cumulus Cloud Cluster Computing	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	David Cheperdak	Indus- try Can- ada
MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd	Natural Resources	Project 4C: Cumulus Cloud Cluster Computing	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Katherine Gunion	Indus- try Can- ada



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

(Richmond, BC)							
VanCity	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Victoria Green Economy	University of Victoria	Business	Matt Murphy	Richard Tuck	Indus- try Can- ada
VanCity	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Victoria Green Economy	University of Victoria	Business	Matt Murphy	Erik Schindler	WD
Lil'wat Manage- ment Services LP	Food and Agriculture	Lil'wat Nation Assessment of On- Reserve Agriculture	University of British Colum- bia	Business	James Tansey	Judith Bosire	WD
BC.NET	Technology	Locator/IP Separation Protocol for BCNET Services	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Ljiljana Trajkovic	Soroush Haeri	WD
VanCity	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Gregor Kolb	Indus- try Can- ada
BC Biomedical Laboratories Ltd	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Yizhou (Emma) Liu	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Phillip Tony Mah	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Bobby Siu Hong Wong	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Melissa Lee	Indus- try Can- ada
BC Biomedical Laboratories Ltd	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Boris Sha- bash	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Megan McCor- quodale	Indus- try Can- ada
VanCity	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum-	Business	Derek Atkins	James Richardson	Indus- try Can-

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation 1



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

			bia				ada
WorkSafeBC	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Chloe Bit Na Kim	WD
Fraser Health Au- thority	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Xiang (Claire) Ma	WD
Lions Gate Hospi- tal Foundation	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Sara Taghi- pour	WD
Vancouver Coastal Health	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Zoha Zar- gham	WD
Northern Health Authority	Commercial Services	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2012	University of British Colum- bia	Business	Derek Atkins	Kristy Jing Yi Zhou	WD
Awesense Wire- less Inc (Vancou- ver, BC)	Technology	Power Monitor Load Disaggregation for the Electric Grid	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Fred Popowich	Stephen Makonin	Indus- try Can- ada
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	Entertainment & Media	GPU-Based Fast Fluids for Video Games	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Robert Bridson	Todd Keeler	WD
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	Entertainment & Media	GPU-Based Fast Fluids for Video Games	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Robert Bridson	Ryan Goldade	WD
AgriMarine Indus- tries Inc	Food and Agriculture	Assessing the environmental impact of a novel solid-wall containment salmon aquaculture project	Dalhousie University	Business	Peter Tyed- mers	Keegan McGrath	IRDI
AgriMarine Indus- tries Inc	Food and Agriculture	Assessing the environmental impact of a novel solid-wall containment salmon aquaculture project	Dalhousie University	Business	Peter Tyed- mers	Keegan McGrath	IRDI
Harwood Custom Composites	Manufacturing & Construction	Structural health monitoring and life prognosis of composite structures	University of Victoria	Engineering	Afzal Suleman	Stephen Warwick	WD

www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Harwood Custom Composites	Manufacturing & Construction	Structural health monitoring and life prognosis of composite structures	University of Victoria	Engineering	Afzal Suleman	Joao Mi- guel Lousa- da	WD
Harwood Custom Composites	Manufacturing & Construction	Structural health monitoring and life prognosis of composite structures	University of Victoria	Engineering	Afzal Suleman	Domingos Filipe Fer- nandes	WD
BCGold Corp	Natural Resources	Gold mineralization at the Engineer Mine, northern British Columbia: Its causes and consequences for local and regional gold exploration	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Leo Millo- nig	IRDI
BCGold Corp	Natural Resources	Gold mineralization at the Engineer Mine, northern British Columbia: Its causes and consequences for local and regional gold exploration	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Leo Millo- nig	IRDI
BCGold Corp	Natural Resources	Gold mineralization at the Engineer Mine, northern British Columbia: Its causes and consequences for local and regional gold exploration	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Leo Millo- nig	WD
Kibooco	Entertainment & Media	Collaborative Book Creation – Foundation HCl Research for Ki- booco	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Alissa Antle	Allen Bev- ans	Indus- try Can- ada
Fusionpipe Solu- tions Inc	Technology	Optimization of cloud computing usage cost through artificial Intelligence Techniques	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Ali Mesbah	Alireza Za- rei	Indus- try Can- ada
Diacarbon Energy Inc	Energy & Utilities	Catalytic Pyrolysis of Biomass for Bio-oil Utilization	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Naoko Ellis	Joyleene Yu	WD
Namkis Online Inc	Technology	Real-time context-aware recom- mender systems	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Laks Laksh- manan	Naresh Kumar Kolloju	Indus- try Can- ada
Namkis Online Inc	Technology	Real-time context-aware recom- mender systems	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Laks Laksh- manan	Amit Goyal	Indus- try Can- ada
Reality Controls	Technology	Designing a Kinect Camera-Based	Simon Fraser	Social Scienc-	Thecla	Aaron	Indus-

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation

20



		API to Detect Qualities of Move- ment toSupport Gestural Interac- tion	University	es/Arts Hu- manities	Schiphorst	Levisohn	try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Supporting explanation in the CZSaw Visual Analytics system	Simon Fraser University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Robert Wood- bury	David Botta	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Supporting explanation in the CZSaw Visual Analytics system	Simon Fraser University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Robert Wood- bury	David Botta	Indus- try Can- ada
Malaspina Labs	Technology	Effectiveness of Dual-Microphone Model-Based Speech Discrimina- tion for Increasing Speech Intelligi- bility in In-Situ Babble Noise	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Lorienne Jen- stad	Heather Holliday	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Bonnie MacKay	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Bonnie MacKay	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Bonnie MacKay	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Sci- ence	Derek Reilly	Mohamad Salimian	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Kirstie Hawkey	Trevor Poole	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Rodger Lea	Mark Gra- ham John- son	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Mohamad Salimian	Indus- try Can- ada



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Boeing Canada	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces	Dalhousie Uni-	Computer Sci-	Derek Reilly	Mohamad	Indus-
Operations (Aero- Info Systems)		for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	versity	ence		Salimian	try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Mohamad Salimian	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	Dalhousie University	Computer Sci- ence	Kirstie Hawkey	Trevor Poole	Indus- try Can- ada
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Rodger Lea	Dawood Al Masslawi	WD
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Rodger Lea	Dawood Al Masslawi	WD
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Rodger Lea	Mark Gra- ham John- son	WD
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Rodger Lea	Yuwen Sun	WD
Osler Systems Management Inc	Technology	Quality-focussed Migration and Reengineering of a Primary Care EMR to a Cloud Architecture	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Jens Weber	Fieran Ma- son-Blakley	WD
Osler Systems Management Inc	Technology	Quality-focussed Migration and Reengineering of a Primary Care EMR to a Cloud Architecture	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Jens Weber	Fieran Ma- son-Blakley	WD
Smartpager Sys- tems Inc	Technology	Addressing Security Requirements and Concerns for a Cloud-Based Critical Messaging Platform	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Jens Weber	Caleb Shortt	Indus- try Can- ada
Smartpager Sys- tems Inc	Technology	Addressing Security Requirements and Concerns for a Cloud-Based Critical Messaging Platform	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Jens Weber	Caleb Shortt	Indus- try Can- ada
0944303 B.C. Ltd	Manufacturing &	Developing state-of-the-art exami-	University of	Mathematical	Rehan Sadiq	Walaa	WD

22



	Construction	nation system for home inspectors in British Columbia	British Colum- bia	Sciences		Moursi	
0944303 B.C. Ltd	Manufacturing & Construction	Developing state-of-the-art exami- nation system for home inspectors in British Columbia	University of British Colum- bia	Mathematical Sciences	Rehan Sadiq	Walaa Moursi	WD
0944303 B.C. Ltd	Manufacturing & Construction	Developing state-of-the-art exami- nation system for home inspectors in British Columbia	University of British Colum- bia	Mathematical Sciences	Rehan Sadiq	Walaa Moursi	WD
Keegan Resources Inc	Natural Resources	Sustainability Framework for Junior Mining Companies	Simon Fraser University	Business	Stephanie Ber- tels	Lindsay McIvor	Indus- try Can- ada
Nokia	Health Care/ Life Science	Assistive Applications for Smartphones	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Sudhakar Ganti	Yagiz Onat Yazir	WD
Nokia	Health Care/ Life Science	Assistive Applications for Smartphones	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Sudhakar Ganti	Yanyan Zhuang	WD
Nokia	Health Care/ Life Science	Assistive Applications for Smartphones	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Fayez Gebali	Haytham EL MILIGI	WD
Nokia	Health Care/ Life Science	Assistive Applications for Smartphones	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Sudhakar Ganti	Haytham EL MILIGI	WD
Nokia	Health Care/ Life Science	Assistive Applications for Smartphones	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Fayez Gebali	Haytham EL MILIGI	WD
Nokia	Health Care/ Life Science	Assistive Applications for Smartphones	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Fayez Gebali	Jennifer Baldwin	WD
Hanson Blue-O Technology INC	Biotechnology	Investigation of adverse effects and healing factor properties of a novel formulation from Blue-O Medical Technology	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Horacio Bach	Joseph Chao	Indus- try Can- ada
Canadian Forest Service	Natural Resources	Spread and impact of an eruptive herbivore in a novel habitat: consequences of climate change - induced range expansion	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Allan Carroll	Anthony Robinson	WD
Freshgrade	Technology	Teacher Assessment Using New Technologies	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Susan Crichton	Deb Carter	IRDI



Optemo Inc	Technology	Marketing Strategies for Innovative Retail-Based Technologies and So- lutions	University of Victoria	Business	Brent Main- prize	Eben Lind- sey	Indus- try Can- ada
BroadbandTV	Technology	Modeling and forecasting the popularity of YouTube videos	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Jiangchuan Liu	Haitao Li	WD
BC Hydro	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Greenest City Conversation Project Part One	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Stephen Sheppard	Nicole Mil- ler	IRDI
BC Hydro	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Greenest City Conversation Project Part One	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Stephen Sheppard	Jon Salter	Indus- try Can- ada
BC Hydro	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Greenest City Conversation Project Part One	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Stephen Sheppard	Jon Salter	WD
BC Hydro	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Greenest City Conversation Project Part One	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	John Robinson	David Maggs	WD
Canadian Agrich- ar Inc	Energy & Utilities	Mechanical design and improve- ment of a Mobile Polygeneration Pyrolysis Plant	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Krishna Vijaya- raghavan	Behzad Abdi	WD
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Tackling the challenge of graph comparison in genomics	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Tamara Munzner	Joel Ferstay	WD
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Tackling the challenge of graph comparison in genomics	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Tamara Munzner	Joel Ferstay	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Chris Pear- son	Indus- try Can- ada
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Chris Pear- son	Indus- try Can- ada
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili-	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Chris Pear- son	Indus- try Can-



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

		ties					ada
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Dean Pucsek	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Dean Pucsek	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Yanyan Zhuang	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Yanyan Zhuang	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Anthony Estey	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Anthony Estey	WD
CanAssist	Technology	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Anthony Estey	WD
Fraser Health Au- thority	Health Care/ Life Science	Empowering Patients with Diabetes through Experience Design	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Ron Wakkary	Sara Sale- vati	WD
Aurora Scientific Corp	Technology	Process optimization and Spectro- scopic Analysis of Diamond-Like Carbon Films	Simon Fraser University	Physical Sci- ences	Gary Leach	Tarak Burai	WD
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Natural Resources	This forest: Developing A Forest Products Traceability Program for the Coast of British Columbia	Simon Fraser University	Business	Colleen Collins	Yancey Corden	WD
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Natural Resources	Forest Stewardship Group Development	Simon Fraser University	Business	Colleen Collins	Melissa Noel	WD
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Natural Resources	Alternative Values Analysis and Cumulative Impacts Assessment in	Simon Fraser University	Business	Tom Lawrence	Arjun Maruthi	WD

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation 25



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

		Clayoquot Sound					
Keefer Ecological Services Ltd	Natural Resources	Suitability of Townsendia parryi, Agoseris lackschewitzii, Delphinium sutherlandii, Vaccinium membra- naceum and Pinus albicaulis for utilization in terrestrial alpine coalmine restoration in Elk River	University of Victoria	Earth Sciences	Valentin Schaefer	Cara Hernould	WD
Keefer Ecological Services Ltd	Natural Resources	Suitability of Townsendia parryi, Agoseris lackschewitzii, Delphinium sutherlandii, Vaccinium membra- naceum and Pinus albicaulis for utilization in terrestrial alpine coalmine restoration in Elk River	University of Victoria	Earth Sciences	Valentin Schaefer	Cara Hernould	WD
Markit	Finance and Insurance	Implementing a Conditional Elasticity of Variance Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedastic Model with Foreign Exchange Data	Simon Fraser University	Business	Andrey Pavlov	Jared Wolk	WD
Markit	Finance and Insurance	Implementing a Conditional Elasticity of Variance Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedastic Model with Foreign Exchange Data	Simon Fraser University	Business	Andrey Pavlov	Mehdi Saedi	WD
Keegan Resources Inc	Natural Resources	A Case Study of Keegan Resources' Sustainability Efforts in Ghana- Establishing a Social Partnership Building Framework for Junior Mining Companies in Canada	Simon Fraser University	Business	Stephanie Ber- tels	Jessica Li	WD
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Manufacturing & Construction	Alternative Financing and feasibility Assessment for First Nation Housing Initiatives	Simon Fraser University	Business	Mark Selman	Zheng Sun	WD
Unity Integration Corporation	Energy & Utilities	Development of a "Jennic Wireless to Ethernet" Gateway Embedded System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Sepehr At- tarchi	WD

AED-2014-00092

Page94



www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

Unity Integration Corporation	Energy & Utilities	Development of a "Jennic Wireless to Ethernet" Gateway Embedded System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Sepehr At- tarchi	WD
Unity Integration Corporation	Energy & Utilities	Development of a "Jennic Wireless to Ethernet" Gateway Embedded System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Gaspare Boscarino	WD
Unity Integration Corporation	Energy & Utilities	Development of a "Jennic Wireless to Ethernet" Gateway Embedded System	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Gaspare Boscarino	WD
McKesson Canada (Richmond, BC)	Health Care/ Life Science	Low Dose Computed Tomography Imaging: Measuring effects of denoising algorithms by means of objective and subjective measurements, and algorithms parameters optimization	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	M. Stella At- kins	Yonas Tesfazghi Weldese- lassie	WD
McKesson Canada (Richmond, BC)	Health Care/ Life Science	Low Dose Computed Tomography Imaging: Measuring effects of denoising algorithms by means of objective and subjective measurements, and algorithms parameters optimization	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	M. Stella At- kins	Yonas Tesfazghi Weldese- lassie	WD
SemiosBio Tech- nologies Inc	Biotechnology	Synthesis of Pheromone Analogs for the Control of Parasitic Insect Infestation	University of British Colum- bia	Physical Sci- ences	Gregory Dake	Andreas Wagner	WD
Diavik Diamond Mine Inc	Public Service, Policy & Governance (do not use on IRDI in- ternships)	Socio-Economic Mine Closure (SEMC) Guideline: An Evaluation of the Local Economic Development (LED) Initiatives Implemented by Mining Companies to Address the Adverse Results of Mine Closure.	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Marcello Veiga	Andre Moura Xa- vier	WD
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	Low-cost Machine Type Communication User Equipments for LTE. (Part 2)	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Ghasem Naddafza- deh-Shirazi	WD
v7 Entertainment	Entertainment &	FiX – Flash-in-XNA (Xbox New Ar-	Emily Carr	Computer Sci-	Kimberly Voll	Pooya Ma-	WD



www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

	Media	chitecture)	University of Art + Design	ence		lek	
Hybridity Media	Entertainment & Media	Hybridity Media's Circles Software Development and Research; Agha Khan Museum opening, Light Based Interactive Research in LED technology and in experimentation with Ambient Video and Interactiv- ity	Emily Carr University of Art + Design	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	David Bogen	Leo Stef- ansson	WD
Hybridity Media	Entertainment & Media	Hybridity Media's Circles Software Design and Interface Research, Smartphone interface design re- search and development. Aga Kahn Museum Opening Visual Design Research for Performance Installa- tion;	Emily Carr University of Art + Design	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Fiona Bowie	Rafael Puyana	WD
East Side Games	Entertainment & Media	Machine Learning for User Behaviour Prediction in Mobile Games	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Greg Mori	Amirhosse- in Bakhti- arikou- hsorkhi	WD
Westport Innova- tions Inc	Energy & Utilities	Simulation of turbulent premixed flames	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Kendal Bushe	Girish Nivarti	WD
OverInterActive Media Inc	Entertainment & Media	The Development Of A Large-Scale Multidimensional Web Application To Support Data Visualization, Mining & Analysis	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Brian Fisher	Ali Khalil- Araghi	WD
Markit	Finance and Insurance	Comparing Standard and Extreme VaR Models During Highly Volatile Periods	Simon Fraser University	Business	Andrey Pavlov	Steven Sivorot	WD
Markit	Finance and Insurance	Comparing Standard and Extreme VaR Models During Highly Volatile Periods	Simon Fraser University	Business	Andrey Pavlov	Franclin Verla	WD
Fusionpipe Solu-	Technology	Disaster Recovery and Cloud Burst-	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Oliver Schulte	Ali Bo-	WD



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

tions Inc		ing as a Cloud Service	University	ence		zorgkhan	
Fusionpipe Solu-	Technology	Disaster Recovery and Cloud Burst-	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Oliver Schulte	Ali Bo-	WD
tions Inc		ing as a Cloud Service	University	ence		zorgkhan	
Fusionpipe Solu-	Technology	Disaster Recovery and Cloud Burst-	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Oliver Schulte	Hassan	WD
tions Inc		ing as a Cloud Service	University	ence		Khosravi	
Fusionpipe Solu-	Technology	Disaster Recovery and Cloud Burst-	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Oliver Schulte	Hassan	WD
tions Inc		ing as a Cloud Service	University	ence		Khosravi	
Ecotrust Canada	Manufacturing &	Green & Culturally Appropriate	Simon Fraser	Business	Mark Selman	Kartik	WD
Capital	Construction	Building Design	University			Manghnani	
Stantec	Commercial Services	Desirable density	University of	Engineering	Blair Satter-	Eleonore	WD
			British Colum-		field	Leclerc	
			bia				
Clarrus Consulting	Technology	Reduction of Software Rework	University of	Computer Sci-	Philippe	Patrick	WD
Group Inc		Through the Mitigation of Cogni-	British Colum-	ence	Kruchten	Conroy	
		tive Biases	bia				
Russell Technolo-	Technology	Advanced Statistical Signal Pro-	University of	Engineering	Jane Wang	Xun Chen	WD
gies		cessing Algorithms for Precise Ra-	British Colum-				
		dar Positioning	bia				
Kisameet Glacial	Natural Resources	Antimicrobial Activity of Kisameet	University of	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Sarah	WD
Clay Inc		Clay II	British Colum-			Svensson	
			bia				
Point Grey Re-	Technology	Evaluation of Lens Focusing using	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Mark Drew	Ali Ma-	WD
search Inc		Modulation Transfer Function over	University	ence		dooei	
		the entire Sensor Field					
Point Grey Re-	Technology	Evaluation of Lens Focusing using	Simon Fraser	Computer Sci-	Mark Drew	Ali Ma-	WD
search Inc		Modulation Transfer Function over	University	ence		dooei	
		the entire Sensor Field					
Hanson Blue-O	Biotechnology	Antiviral Activity of the Proprietary	University of	Life Sciences	Marc Horwitz	Christina	WD
Technology INC		Samples	British Colum-			Farr	
			bia				
Placespeak	Technology	U I/UX Design and implementation	University of	Computer Sci-	Patricia	Salma	WD
		for PlaceSpeak:a location-based	British Colum-	ence	Lasserre	Kheiravar	
		online community consultation	bia				
		platform					

www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation 29



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Gaslamp Games	Entertainment & Media	Managing Shared State for Video Games in a Networked Multi-core Environment	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Sasha (Alex- andra) Fedo- rova	Micah Best	WD
TherExcell Phar- ma Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	A novel analgesic in a surgical model of osteoarthritis	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Bernard Mac- leod	Nada Sal- lam	WD
MineSense Tech- nologies	Technology	A Scalable Solution for Sensing and Sorting Ore in the Mineral Mining Process	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	Alan Wagner	Sarwar Alam	WD
MineSense Tech- nologies	Technology	A Scalable Solution for Sensing and Sorting Ore in the Mineral Mining Process	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Alan Wagner	Sarwar Alam	WD
3D Simulation Solutions	Technology	Customer Value in Market Strategy for Guitar Chord Simulation Train- ing System	University of Victoria	Business	Brock Smith	Roger Angus	WD
Heart Force Med- ical Inc	Biotechnology	Automatic Real-time Segmentation of SCG Signals	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	Carlo Menon	Farzad Khosrow- khavar	IRDI
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Kahlil Baker	Indus- try Can- ada
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Devyani Singh	Indus- try Can- ada
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Matthias Splittgerber	Indus- try Can- ada
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Amadeus Pribowo	Indus- try Can- ada
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Dallas Pootlass	Indus- try Can- ada
Indel Therapeu-	Biotechnology	Development of novel therapeutics	University of	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Jarvis Ka	WD

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

tics		for multidrug-resistant bacterial pathogens by targeting indel-containing essential proteins Part 2	British Colum- bia			Chi Li	
Haida Salmon Restoration Cor- poration	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Plankton Biomass Estimation using multi-frequency sonar	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Campus)	Engineering	John Bird	Steve Pearce	WD
Alacrity Founda- tion	Technology	Assessing how Differences in Implementation Technologies and Platforms Affect Application-level Mobile Device Quality of Experience Measures	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Thomas Darcie	Mustafa Abousaleh	WD
Alacrity Founda- tion	Technology	Assessing how Differences in Implementation Technologies and Platforms Affect Application-level Mobile Device Quality of Experience Measures	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Thomas Darcie	Mustafa Abousaleh	WD
Entreprises Essipit	Natural Resources	Aboriginal Economic Development of forest resources	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Harry Nelson	Jean- Michel Beaudoin	IRDI
Keegan Resources Inc	Natural Resources	Strategic Community Investment – A Toolkit for Junior Exploration Companies	Simon Fraser University	Business	Stephanie Ber- tels	Jessica Li	IRDI
Metafor Software	Technology	Investigate machine learning algorithms to develop anomaly detection methods on real-time data: Non-parametric approaches	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Rabab Ward	Xin Yi Yong	WD
Ocean Networks Canada	Natural Resources	PREDICT: Parallel Resources for Early Detection of Immediate Causes of Tsunamis	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Aaron Gulliver	Hannan Lohrasbi	IRDI
Ocean Networks Canada	Natural Resources	PREDICT: Parallel Resources for Early Detection of Immediate Causes of Tsunamis	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Yvonne Coady	Josh Erick- son	IRDI
Ocean Networks	Natural Resources	PREDICT: Parallel Resources for	University of	Computer Sci-	Yvonne Coady	Yanyan	IRDI

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Canada		Early Detection of Immediate Causes of Tsunamis	Victoria	ence		Zhuang	
Ocean Networks Canada	Natural Resources	PREDICT: Parallel Resources for Early Detection of Immediate Causes of Tsunamis	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Aaron Gulliver	Hannan Lohrasbi	Indus- try Can- ada
Ocean Networks Canada	Natural Resources	PREDICT: Parallel Resources for Early Detection of Immediate Causes of Tsunamis	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Yvonne Coady	Josh Erick- son	Indus- try Can- ada
Ocean Networks Canada	Natural Resources	PREDICT: Parallel Resources for Early Detection of Immediate Causes of Tsunamis	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Yvonne Coady	Yanyan Zhuang	Indus- try Can- ada
Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada	Health Care/ Life Science	A Longitudinal Comparison of Aripiprazole Vs. Higher Metabolic Risk Antipsychotic Drugs on Adiposity Using MRI	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Alasdair Barr	Heidi Boyda	WD
Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada	Health Care/ Life Science	A Longitudinal Comparison of Aripiprazole Vs. Higher Metabolic Risk Antipsychotic Drugs on Adiposity Using MRI	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Alasdair Barr	Heidi Boyda	WD
Keegan Resources Inc	Natural Resources	Sustainability Reporting: Lessons on initiating a Sustainability Report in a Junior mining company	Simon Fraser University	Business	Stephanie Ber- tels	Lindsay McIvor	WD
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	New and Digital Media	Realistic and High-Performance Rendering	Université de Montréal	Computer Sci- ence	Derek Now- rouzezahrai	Renaud Dubouchet	IRDI
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	New and Digital Media	Realistic and High-Performance Rendering	Université de Montréal	Computer Science	Derek Now- rouzezahrai	Mahdi Mo- hammad Bagher	IRDI
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	New and Digital Media	Realistic and High-Performance Rendering	Université de Montréal	Computer Science	Derek Now- rouzezahrai	Aude Girard	IRDI
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	New and Digital Media	Realistic and High-Performance Rendering	Université de Montréal	Computer Science	Derek Now- rouzezahrai	Mahdi Mo- hammad Bagher	Indus- try Can- ada
Williams and White Inc	Manufacturing & Construction	Design and Analysis of a Path Plan- ning Algorithm in the Context of	Simon Fraser University	Engineering	John Jones	Soheil Keshmiri	WD

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation

32



		Sawing and Grinding Manipulation Tasks					
Mathtoons Media Inc.	Entertainment & Media	Merging Calculus Learning with Mobile Devices: Calculus Practice App	University of British Colum- bia	Mathematical Sciences	Shawn Wang	Yipin Guo	WD
Temenos Soft- ware Canada	Technology	Customer Intelligence Data Mining for Financial Institutions	University of Waterloo	Mathematical Sciences	Yulia Gel	Vyacheslav Lyubchich	WD
Tapestry New Opera	Entertainment & Media	Investigating the impact of alternative performance environment in the development of Hover, a new chamber opera - II	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Dorothy Chang	Timothy Benton Roark	WD
Vancity Commu- nity Foundation	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Jim Green Centre for Innovation and Inclusion	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Mark Monroe	Thomas Bevan	IRDI
Metafor Software	Technology	Investigate parametric machine learning algorithms to develop anomaly detection methods on real-time data	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Paul Gustafson	Aline Tal- houk	WD
Tsawwassen First Nation	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Treaty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Ralph Mat- thews	Jordan Tesluk	Indus- try Can- ada
Tsawwassen First Nation	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Treaty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Ralph Mat- thews	Jordan Tesluk	Indus- try Can- ada
Tsawwassen First Nation	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Treaty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Ralph Mat- thews	Jordan Tesluk	Indus- try Can- ada
Tsawwassen First Nation	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Trea- ty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Ralph Mat- thews	Jordan Tesluk	Indus- try Can- ada
Tsawwassen First Nation	Public Service, Policy & Governance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Treaty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Ralph Mat- thews	Allison Ta- kasaki	Indus- try Can- ada
Tsawwassen First	Public Service, Policy	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Trea-	University of	Social Scienc-	Ralph Mat-	Allison Ta-	Indus-



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Nation	& Governance	ty Community Well-Being Study	British Colum- bia	es/Arts Hu- manities	thews	kasaki	try Can- ada
Alacrity Founda- tion	Technology	Measuring and Quantifying Mobile User Quality of Experience	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Thomas Darcie	Alim Jiwa	WD
Alacrity Founda- tion	Technology	Measuring and Quantifying Mobile User Quality of Experience	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Thomas Darcie	Alim Jiwa	WD
Alacrity Founda- tion	Technology	Privacy Analysis of Mobile Analytics	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Thomas Darcie	Rob O'Dwyer	IRDI
Alacrity Founda- tion	Technology	Privacy Analysis of Mobile Analytics	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Thomas Darcie	Rob O'Dwyer	IRDI
Pulse Energy	Energy & Utilities	Motivation for small and medium enterprises to reduce energy consumption	Wilfrid Laurier University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Manuel Riemer	Cindy Ward	IRDI
Cebas VISUAL TECHNOLOGY INC	Technology	Cebas Fluid Solver	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Amy Gooch	Li Ji	WD
MineSense Tech- nologies	Natural Resources	Towards Automating Ore Sorting with Rich Sensors	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	David Poole	David Buchman	Indus- try Can- ada
MineSense Tech- nologies	Natural Resources	Towards Automating Ore Sorting with Rich Sensors	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Sci- ence	David Poole	Matthew Dirks	WD
MineSense Tech- nologies	Natural Resources	Towards Automating Ore Sorting with Rich Sensors	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	David Poole	Matthew Dirks	WD
Boeing Canada Operations (Aero- Info Systems)	Technology	Interactive Visualization of Design Stories for Parametric Design Sys- tems	Simon Fraser University	Computer Sci- ence	Halil Erhan	Rodolfo Sanchez	WD
White Tiger Min- ing Corp.	Natural Resources	Mineralogy and isotopic signature of the Marshall lake VHMS deposit, northwestern Ontario	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Jan Cempí- rek	WD
White Tiger Min- ing Corp.	Natural Resources	Mineralogy and isotopic signature of the Marshall lake VHMS deposit, northwestern Ontario	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Jan Cempí- rek	WD
White Tiger Min-	Natural Resources	Mineralogy and isotopic signature	University of	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Jan Cempí-	WD

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation 34



ing Corp.		of the Marshall lake VHMS deposit, northwestern Ontario	British Colum- bia			rek	
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Natural Resources	Forest Stewardship Group Development: Part II	Simon Fraser University	Business	Colleen Collins	Melissa Noel	IRDI
MAG Silver Corp.	Environmental Science and Technology	Carbonate Alteration Footprints of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gregory Dip- ple	Andreas Beinlich	Indus- try Can- ada
MAG Silver Corp.	Environmental Science and Technology	Carbonate Alteration Footprints of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gregory Dip- ple	Andreas Beinlich	Indus- try Can- ada
MAG Silver Corp.	Environmental Science and Technology	Carbonate Alteration Footprints of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Gregory Dip- ple	Andreas Beinlich	Indus- try Can- ada
Cardiome Pharma Corp	Health Care/ Life Science	Investigating the biophysics and structural basis for state dependent drug blockade of persistent/late sodium current (INa(P)) in the heart using photoactivatable crosslinking unnatural amino acids.	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	David Fedida	Samuel Goodchild	Indus- try Can- ada
Cardiome Pharma Corp	Health Care/ Life Science	Investigating the biophysics and structural basis for state dependent drug blockade of persistent/late sodium current (INa(P)) in the heart using photoactivatable crosslinking unnatural amino acids.	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	David Fedida	Samuel Goodchild	Indus- try Can- ada
Cardiome Pharma Corp	Health Care/ Life Science	Investigating the biophysics and structural basis for state dependent drug blockade of persistent/late sodium current (INa(P)) in the heart using photoactivatable crosslinking unnatural amino acids.	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	David Fedida	Samuel Goodchild	Indus- try Can- ada
enGene Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Non-Viral delivery of insulin and IL10 to the intestine for immunotherapy for type 1 diabetes	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Timothy Kief- fer	Majid Mo- jibian	Indus- try Can- ada



enGene Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Non-Viral delivery of insulin and IL10 to the intestine for immuno-	University of British Colum-	Life Sciences	Timothy Kief- fer	Majid Mo- jibian	Indus- try Can-
enGene Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Non-Viral delivery of insulin and IL10 to the intestine for immunotherapy for type 1 diabetes	bia University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Timothy Kief- fer	Majid Mo- jibian	Indus- try Can- ada
RepliCel Life Sciences Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Isolation, characterization and culture maintenance of stem cells from human hair follicle mesenchyme	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Kevin McEl- wee	Feng-Tao Shi	Indus- try Can- ada
RepliCel Life Sciences Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Isolation, characterization and culture maintenance of stem cells from human hair follicle mesenchyme	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Kevin McEl- wee	Feng-Tao Shi	Indus- try Can- ada
RepliCel Life Sci- ences Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Isolation, characterization and culture maintenance of stem cells from human hair follicle mesenchyme	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Kevin McEl- wee	Feng-Tao Shi	Indus- try Can- ada
Daystar Technol- ogies Inc	Environmental Sci- ence and Technology	Combined Harvesting and Storage of Solar Power	University of British Colum- bia	Physical Sci- ences	John Madden	Ashwin Usgaocar	Indus- try Can- ada
Daystar Technol- ogies Inc	Environmental Sci- ence and Technology	Combined Harvesting and Storage of Solar Power	University of British Colum- bia	Physical Sci- ences	John Madden	Ashwin Usgaocar	Indus- try Can- ada
Daystar Technol- ogies Inc	Environmental Sci- ence and Technology	Combined Harvesting and Storage of Solar Power	University of British Colum- bia	Physical Sci- ences	John Madden	Ashwin Usgaocar	Indus- try Can- ada
Canfor Corpora- tion	Natural Resources	Natural and Anthropogenic factors affecting the Nechako river watershed	University of Northern Brit- ish Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Jueyi Sui	Sina Ab- adza- desahraei	IRDI
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Natural Resources	This forest: Developing A Forest Products Traceability Program for the Coast of BC 2	Simon Fraser University	Business	Colleen Collins	Yancey Corden	IRDI
Priologic Software	Technology	Making the Software Development	University of	Social Scienc-	Paul Schure	Yufu Dai	IRDI



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Inc		Outsourcing Decision: offshoring, nearshoring, or producing inhouse?	Victoria	es/Arts Hu- manities			
Gaslamp Games	Entertainment & Media	Managing Shared State for Video Games in a Networked Multi-core Environment	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Sasha (Alex- andra) Fedo- rova	Micah Best	Indus- try Can- ada
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers: reactive oxidant species (ROS) signaling pathways	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Jonathan Lim	WD
Team Finn Foun- dation	Health Care/ Life Science	Understanding Stress Signaling in Childhood Cancers: reactive oxi- dant species (ROS) signaling path- ways	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Jonathan Lim	WD
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Natural Resources	Improvement in the dissolving pulp production process	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Shunxi Song	IRDI
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Natural Resources	Improvement in the dissolving pulp production process	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Shunxi Song	IRDI
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Natural Resources	Improvement in the dissolving pulp production process	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Dibyendu Debnath	IRDI
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Natural Resources	Improvement in the dissolving pulp production process	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Dibyendu Debnath	IRDI
Platinum Group Metals Ltd	Health Care/ Life Science	A Community-Orientated "Skills for Success" Research Project	Simon Fraser University	Life Sciences	Craig Janes	Katie Bird- sall	WD
BC Hydro	Energy & Utilities	Using an analog approach to improve weather forecasts for a hydroelectric energy company	University of British Colum- bia	Earth Sciences	Roland Stull	Thomas Nipen	Indus- try Can- ada
Arlington Group Planning + Archi- tecture Inc.	Sustainabil- ity/Environment	Evaluation, Analysis and Design of Flood-related Climate Change Adaptation Policies for Coastal B.C.	University of British Colum- bia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Hu- manities	Maged Senbel	Amanda Grochow- ich	IRDI
Placespeak	Natural Resources	Online Public Consultation in the	Simon Fraser	Earth Sciences	Frank Gobas	Aimée	IRDI

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

		Resource Development Industry	University			Brisebois	
Alectos Thera-	Automotive	Biochemical Studies and Assay De-	Simon Fraser	Physical Sci-	Andrew Ben-	Razieh	Indus-
peutics Inc		velopment Targeting Novel Anti- cancer Agents	University	ences	net	Eskandari	try Can- ada
Alectos Thera- peutics Inc	Automotive	Biochemical Studies and Assay Development Targeting Novel Anticancer Agents	Simon Fraser University	Physical Sci- ences	Andrew Ben- net	Razieh Eskandari	Indus- try Can- ada
Analytic Design Group	Technology	Building an Innovative Idea Management Tool	Vancouver Island Univer- sity	Business	Darren Papro- ski	Ahmad Khoudari	IRDI
Pay2p Financial Inc.	Technology	Hybrid encryption and intrusion detection for an e-commerce database	Simon Fraser University	Computer Science	Steve DiPaola	Nahid Ka- rimaghalou	IRDI
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	Entertainment & Media	Fluids and Fracture for Video Games	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Robert Bridson	Todd Keeler	Indus- try Can- ada
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	Entertainment & Media	Fluids and Fracture for Video Games	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Robert Bridson	Ryan Goldade	Indus- try Can- ada
Recon Instru- ments Inc	Technology	Head-Up Display Applications of a Compound Micro-lens Array	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Boris Stoeber	Hongbae Sam Park	Indus- try Can- ada
BC Cancer Agency	Health Care/ Life Science	Low-cost complex genome assembly and annotation	University of Victoria	Life Sciences	Caren Helbing	Austin Hammond	WD
BC Cancer Agency	Health Care/ Life Science	Low-cost complex genome assembly and annotation	University of Victoria	Life Sciences	Caren Helbing	Austin Hammond	WD
Clarrus Consulting Group Inc	Technology	Reduction of Software Rework Through the Mitigation of Cognitive Biases	University of British Colum- bia	Computer Science	Philippe Kruchten	Patrick Conroy	IRDI
Sidestix Ventures Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	The Energetics of Forearm Crutch Gait: The impact of a dynamic shock absorber	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Bonita Sawatzky	Megan MacGilli- vray	Indus- try Can- ada
Sidestix Ventures Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	The Energetics of Forearm Crutch Gait: The impact of a dynamic	University of British Colum-	Life Sciences	Bonita Sawatzky	Megan MacGilli-	Indus- try Can-

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation 38



		shock absorber	bia			vray	ada
Pinnacle Renew- able Energy Group	Energy & Utilities	Determination of net calorific value of fresh and aged wood pellets	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Anthony Lau	Fahimeh Yazdanpan ah	Indus- try Can- ada
Pinnacle Renew- able Energy Group	Energy & Utilities	Determination of net calorific value of fresh and aged wood pellets	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	Jun Sian Lee	Indus- try Can- ada
Pinnacle Renew- able Energy Group	Energy & Utilities	Determination of net calorific value of fresh and aged wood pellets	University of British Colum- bia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	Jun Sian Lee	Indus- try Can- ada
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Other	Improvement in the quality of dissolving pulp	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Xinjin Sui	Indus- try Can- ada
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Other	Improvement in the quality of dissolving pulp	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Xinjin Sui	Indus- try Can- ada
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Other	Improvement in the quality of dissolving pulp	University of New Bruns- wick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Xinjin Sui	Indus- try Can- ada
Riipen Networks Inc	Technology	Targeted Search and Match-making using Web Mining and Case-based Reasoning	University of Victoria	Engineering	Issa Traore	Mehrnaz Bayaki	Indus- try Can- ada
The Angler's Atlas	Technology	Building an automated text mining algorithm to extract location-based information from online documents	University of Northern Brit- ish Columbia	Computer Science	Liang Chen	Negar Has- sanpour	Indus- try Can- ada
Hanson Blue-O Technology INC	Biotechnology	Investigation of adverse effects and healing factor properties of a novel formulation from Blue-O Medical Technology – Phase II	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Horacio Bach	Joseph Chao	Indus- try Can- ada
Hannah's Heroes Foundation	Health Care/ Life Science	Retrospective molecular subtyping of pediatric medulloblastomas and the evaluation of poor prognosis gene markers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Joanna Triscott	WD



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Hannah's Heroes Foundation	Health Care/ Life Science	Retrospective molecular subtyping of pediatric medulloblastomas and the evaluation of poor prognosis gene markers	University of British Colum- bia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Joanna Triscott	WD
BC Hydro	Energy & Utilities	Autonomous Energy System; Scalable, Flexible, Light and Low Cost – part 2	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Campus)	Engineering	Bozena Ka- minska	Mohama- dreza Najiminaini	Indus- try Can- ada
BC Hydro	Energy & Utilities	Autonomous Energy System; Scal- able, Flexible, Light and Low Cost – part 2	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Campus)	Engineering	Bozena Ka- minska	Moein Shayegan- nia	Indus- try Can- ada
BC Hydro	Energy & Utilities	Autonomous Energy System; Scalable, Flexible, Light and Low Cost – part 2	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Campus)	Engineering	Bozena Ka- minska	Moein Shayegan- nia	Indus- try Can- ada
BC.NET	Technology	Using Resource Public Key Infra- structure for Secure Border Gate- way Protocol	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Campus)	Engineering	Ljiljana Trajkovic	Majid Ari- anezhad	WD

Page108



Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Appendix C: Table of Globalink Internships

Intern	Home Country	Home University	Host University	Host Department	Academic Supervisor	Research Project
Daniele Akiyoshi	Brazil	Universidade Estadual Pau- lista Júlio de Mesquita Filho	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Mathematics and Com- puter Sci- ence	Martin Or- donez	Wind/Ocean Turbine Emulator
Gabriel Bezerra	Brazil	Universidade Federal de Campina Grande	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Matei Ripeanu	MosaStore: A new generation of storage systems
Rafael De- fendi	Brazil	Universidade Estadual de Maringá	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Molecular Biology and Biochemistry	Hogan Yu	Design and Testing of Aptamer-Based Elec- trochemical Biosen- sors for illegal drugs
Wandem- berg Gomes	Brazil	Federal Insti- tute of Educa- tion, Science and Technolo- gy of Ceará	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Tor Aamodt	Graphics Processor Architecture for Serv- er Computing
André Go- to	Brazil	Universidade Estadual de Campinas	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Computer Science	Elizabeth Croft	Collaborative, Human- focused, Assistive Ro- botics for Manufactur- ing
Barbara Paes	Brazil	Universidade de Brasília	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Cellular and Physiological Sciences	Kurt Haas	Developmental Brain Plasticity
Driéli Ro- drigues	Brazil	University of São Paulo	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Medicine	Erika Frank	Designing Freely- available Online Health Sciences Train- ings for Low- Resourced Settings
Laura Rolla Antuña	Brazil	Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Sudhakar Ganti	Network Traffic Stud- ies for High-speed Da- ta Networks
Carla Silva Martins	Brazil	Universidade Federal de São Carlos	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Chemistry	Mario Pinto	Towards Drug Candi- dates Against Tuber- culosis
Qi Dong	China	Beihang Uni- versity	University of Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Christo Pa- padopoulos	Transparent conductors based on carbon nanomaterials
Ying Dong	China	Lanzhou Uni- versity	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Mathematics and Com- puter Sci- ence	Martin Or- donez	Battery Charge Con- troller for Small Wind Turbine

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Yu Guo	China	Sun Yat-sen University	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Civil and Resource Engineering	Farid Golna- raghi	Intelligent Decision Support System
Hongyang Li	China	Dalian Univer- sity of Tech- nology	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jianping Pan	Performance Study of Peer-to-Peer Video- on-Demand Systems
Yifan Li	China	East China Normal Uni- versity	University of British Co- Iumbia - Ke- Iowna	Mathematics and Statistics	Paramjit Gill	Statistical Modelling of Twenty20 Cricket
Di Liu	China	Beijing Normal University	University of Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Fayez Ge- bali	Facial Animation and Modeling
Dongxu Liu	China	Central South University of China	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Microbiology and Immu- nology	Michael Murphy	Shape determinants of pathogenic helical bacteria
Yidan Liu	China	Beijing Insti- tute of Tech- nology	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Victor Leung	Vital sign visualization on smartphones for public m-health
Ziwei Liu	China	Huazhong University of Science and Technology	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Formal Software Engi- neering of a High Con- fidence Medical Data Device
Peipei Shi	China	Lanzhou Uni- versity	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Mining Engi- neering	John Meech	PGM resources and production around the world
Na Sun	China	East China Normal Uni- versity	University of Victoria	CanAssist	Nigel Liv- ingston	Development of Communication Soft- ware for Persons with Disabilities
Kai Wang	China	East China Normal Uni- versity	University of Victoria	CanAssist	Nigel Liv- ingston	Development of Communication Soft- ware for Persons with Disabilities
Shouzheng Wang	China	Central South University of China	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Medicine	Carolyn Gotay	Cancer Prevention in Canada and the De- veloping World
Zemeng Wang	China	Huazhong University of Science and Technology	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Civil Engi- neering	Nemkumar Banthia	Development of Sustainable Masonry Rehabilitation Technologies (SMART
Wenzhao	China	Dalian Univer-	University of	Chemistry	Scott McIn-	Identity and synthesis



Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Wu		sity of Tech- nology	Victoria		doe	of key components of methylaluminoxane
Mengmeng Xiao	China	Northwestern Polytechnical University	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Chemistry	Paul Perci- val	Muonium chemistry at TRIUMF
Xining Yang	China	Central South University of China	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Medicine Erica Frank		Designing Freely- available Online Health Sciences Train- ings for Low- Resourced Settings
Chaowen Yu	China	Zhejiang Uni- versity	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Tor Aamodt	Graphics Processor Architecture for Serv- er Computing
Chen Zhang	China	Sichuan Uni- versity	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Chemistry	Bingyun Sun	Proteomics method development for cell surface glycoproteins
Lujia Zhang	China	Nankai Uni- versity	University of Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Reuven Gordon	Optical Antennas and Optical Trapping of Nanoparticles
Yimeng Zhang	China	Zhejiang Uni- versity	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Rabab Ward	Automatic Detection of Novel Patterns in heart, EEG or speech signals
Zhong- hang Zhang	China	China Agricul- ture University	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Biological Sciences	Jim Matts- son	Genetic manipulation of vein density in rice to improve photosynthetic yield
Yao Zhao	China	Harbin Insti- tute of Tech- nology	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Sudhakar Ganti	Network Traffic Stud- ies for High-Speed Data Networks
Li Zhezhen	China	Sun Yat-sen University	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Chemistry	Tim Storr	Dual-Modal Imaging Probes of Cancer De- tection
Abhinav Agarwal	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Gu- wahatti	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Rabab Ward	Automatic Detection of Novel Patterns in Heart Signals
Satya Ap- pana	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Faculty of Education	Marina Milner- Bolotin	Interactive Online Science and Mathematics Database for Elementary and Secondary Teachers
Poolla Bala Ka- meshwar	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Kha-	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Engineering Science	Gary Wang	Integration of Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle with Microgrid

Page111



Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

		ragpur				
Shantanu Bhate	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Victor Leung	An experimental approach for the use of a Software-Defined Radio (SDR) platform in public m-health
Soudipta Chakrabort y	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Kha- ragpur	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Computing Science	Binay Bhattachar- ya	Using column genera- tion in local search
Sumant Dalmiya	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Ke- lowna	Engineering	Richard Klukas	Integration of an Opti- cal Angle-of-Arrival Sensor with MEMS Sensors
Amit Dhankhar	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Kan- pur	University of British Co- lumbia - Ke- lowna	Engineering	Dwayne Tannant	Geohazard Characterization Using Photogrammetry and Google Earth Display
Nitin Gan- gahar	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Ke- lowna	Computer Science	Yves Lucet	Computer-Aided Convex Analysis
Raja Jain	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Bom- bay	University of British Co- lumbia - Ke- lowna	Engineering	Homayoun Najjaran	A Development Plat- form for Multiagent UGV/UAV Network Systems
Jalaj Jain	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Chemical and Biologi- cal Engineer- ing	Bhushan Gopaluni	Nonlinear State and Parameter Estimation
Ashwin Kalkar	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Madras	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Materials Engineering	Edouard Asselin	High Temperature Electrochemistry of Nuclear Reactors
Kiran Kan- thavar	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Mechanical Engineering	Mike Van der Loos	Examining Human Standing Balance Response with Independent Ankle Control
Arzoo Kati- yar	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Kan- pur	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Computer Science	David Poole	Tools for ontological- ly-based statistical- relational models
Satya Teja Kona	India	National Insti- tute of Tech- nology - Wa-	University of Victoria	Mechanical Engineering	Rustom Bhiladvala	Water droplet control in micropores: fuel cell applications



Mitacs Final Report for the BC Ministry of Advanced Education

		rangal				
Mani Vinay Kumar Ko- tipalli	India	National Insti- tute of Tech- nology - Wa- rangal	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Cellular and Physiological Sciences	Timothy Kieffer	Cell Therapy for Dia- betes
Aditi Ku- mar	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Madras	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Political Science	Anjali Bohlken	The Effect of Back- ground on Perfor- mance: An Investiga- tion of Indian MPs
Kunal Lad	India	BITS Pilani	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Jniversity - har		Chromatic and flow polynomials of graphs.
Tushar Mandar	India	BITS Pilani	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jianping Pan	Performance Study of Peer-to-Peer Video- on-Demand Systems
Vengatesh Murali- dharan	India	BITS Pilani	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Engineering Science	Erik Kjeang	Simulation of charging/discharging processes in microfluidic fuel cells with flowthrough porous electrodes
Abhishek Pimpale	India	BITS Pilani	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Civil and Re- source Engi- neering	Farid Golna- raghi	Intelligent Decision Support System
Kesav Bha- radwaj Ramesh	India	BITS Pilani	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Kui Wu	Battling Internet Water Army: Detection of paid posters in online social networks
Uppi- liappan Rengarajan	India	National Insti- tute of Tech- nology - Trichy	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Engineering Science	WooSoo Kim	Fabrication of Organic thin film transistors
Murtaza Saif	India	Vellore Insti- tute of Tech- nology	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Biochemistry and Molecu- lar Biology	Filip Van Petegem	Novel drugs to treat cardiac arrhythmias
Aman Saini	India	BITS Pilani	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Formal methods based development of medical devices soft- ware
Apoorv Saxena	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Kan- pur	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Computer Science	William Ev- ans	Characterizing Visibil- ity Graphs
Chandan Sejekan	India	National Insti- tute of Tech- nology - Su-	University of British Co- lumbia - Van-	Mechanical Engineering	Carl Ollivier- Gooch	Automated Testing of Large Software Sys- tems in Scientific



		rathkal	couver			Computing
Shayoni Seth	India	BITS Pilani	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Karthik Pat- tabiraman	Improving the Reliability and Security of Javascript-based Web 2.0 Applications
Rushabh Sheth	India	Indian Insti- tute of Tech- nology, Bom- bay	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Mechanical Engineering	Gary Schajer	Sawblade Vibration Mode Identification
Prabhat Kumar Singh	India	National Insti- tute of Tech- nology - Wa- rangal	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Mining Engi- neering	Bernhard Klein	Technical Feasibility Study on Pre- concentration Tech- nologies for Ore- Sorting
Aarya Vaikakkara Chithran	India	Vellore Insti- tute of Tech- nology	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Cellular and Physiological Sciences	Christian Naus	3D neural culture system to examine glioma-glial interactions
Alan Darío Castañón Sandoval	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi	University of British Co- lumbia - Van- couver	Forestry	Jack Saddler	Enzymatic hydrolysis of lignocellulosic biomass for ethanol production



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Appendix D: Mitacs Academic Partners

Full Partners

- École de Technologie Supérieure
- McMaster University
- McGill University
- Queen's University
- Ryerson University
- Simon Fraser University
- Université de Montréal
- Université INRS
- University of Alberta
- University of British Columbia
- University of Calgary
- University of Manitoba
- University of New Brunswick
- University of Ottawa
- University of Toronto
- University of Waterloo
- Western University

Associate Partners

- Carleton University
- Concordia University
- Dalhousie University
- École Polytechnique de Montréal
- · Memorial University of Newfoundland
- Trent University
- Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
- Université de Sherbrooke
- Université Laval
- University of Guelph
- University of Saskatchewan
- University of Victoria
- Wilfrid Laurier University
- York University

www.mitacs.ca

Affiliate Partners

- Emily Carr University of Art + Design
- · University of Lethbridge
- Université du Québec à Montréal

Honourary Partners

- Acadia University
- Athabasca University
- Cape Breton University
- Concordia University College of Alberta
- HEC Montréal
- Lakehead University
- Laurentian University
- Mount Allison University
- Mount Saint Vincent University
- Mount Sinai Hospital
- Ontario College of Art & Design
- · Royal Military College of Canada
- Saint Mary's University
- St. Francis Xavier University
- Thompson Rivers University
- Trent University
- Université de Moncton
- Université du Québec en Abitibi Témiscaminque
- University of Northern British Columbia
- University of Ontario Institute of Technology
- · University of Regina
- University of Windsor
- University of Winnipeg
- Vancouver Island University



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Appendix E: Media

Saanich News - Prying doctors from their pagers

20 Feb, 2013

Page 111

Withheld pursuant to/removed as



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Copyright

Georgia Straight - B.C. government is investing in technology sector

05 Dec, 2012



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Copyright

Vancouver Sun - For some, inventing is easier than selling their idea

24 Nov, 2012



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Copyright

GlobalTV BC - Feature story on Mitacs Globalink

01 Oct, 2012



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Click on the link below to view the story, with Brian Coxford.

http://www.mitacs.ca/n/2012/10/globaltv-bc-feature-story-mitacs-globalink

Vancouver Sun - Kids' ebook start-up finds success with crowdfunding

05 Sep, 2012



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Copyright

BCL-TV - Mitacs Globalink students in Victoria meet Minister Naomi Yamamoto

20 Jul, 2012

A group of Mitacs Globalink students in Victoria were invited to the BC Legislature to meet Minister of Advanced Education, Naomi Yamamoto.

http://www.mitacs.ca/n/2012/08/bcl-tv-mitacs-globalink-students-victoria-meet-minister-naomi-yamamoto

OMNI News, Punjabi Edition - Mitacs Globalink students meet BC Minister Naomi Yamamoto

17 Jul, 2012

On July 17, 2012, a group of Mitacs Globalink students had the opportunity to meet BC Minister of Advanced Education, Naomi Yamamoto, in Victoria.

http://www.mitacs.ca/n/2012/07/omni-news-punjabi-edition-mitacs-globalink-students-meet-bc-minister-naomi-yamamoto

Global TV BC - Story on Mitacs-Accelerate

16 Jul, 2012

www.mitacs.ca

Mitacs-Accelerate was featured on Insight and included interviews with Vancouver companies SemiosBio and Weatherhaven.

http://www.mitacs.ca/n/2012/07/global-tv-bc-story-mitacs-accelerate

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation

54



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

W 7	•		ETC.			1			
Vancouver	VIII	_	Iro	ınına	10	LOW	TO	INNO	TOTION
Vancouver	Juli	_	\mathbf{I}	1111112	1.3	ncv.	w		valium
						,			

08 Jun, 2012 Copyright

Nanaimo News Bulletin - Province gives international education a boost

30 May, 2012



Final Report for Fiscal Year 2012-13

Copyright

Vancouver Sun - B.C. sets sights on 47,000 international students

28 May, 2012

By Jonathan Fowlie

Page 119 to/à Page 120

Withheld pursuant to/removed as



APR 1 5 2013

Our Ref. 94837 File No. 280-30/CORR 2013 x 60310-70/MITACS

Dr. Arvind Gupta, CEO and Scientific Director Mitacs Inc. Suite 301, Technology Enterprise Facility University of British Columbia 6190 Agronomy Rd Vancouver BC V6T 1Z3

Dear Dr. Gupta:

I am pleased to advise that the Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology will provide Mitacs with a one time contribution of \$3.0 million to support three Mitacs programs: Mitacs-Accelerate, Mitacs-Globalink and Mitacs-Elevate and thereby advance government's commitments to research, innovation and internationalization.

The funding is to support British Columbia and international graduate students at British Columbia's public post-secondary institutions or students affiliated with British Columbia public post-secondary institutions and to support research consistent with priority sectors in the provincial economy such as forestry, mining, health, and technology.

I request that you meet with Ministry staff in the coming weeks to discuss program specifics. As a condition of this funding, Mitacs is required, by March 31, 2014, to submit a report to the Ministry on the number of recipients, their province/country of origin, the field of study and/or research project, the British Columbia public post secondary institution host, the participating British Columbia company (where applicable), and the outcomes of the projects supported by this funding.

If you have any questions regarding this funding please contact Ms. Janice Larson, Executive Director, Post-Secondary Programs Branch at (250) 952-0705 or via e-mail at Janice.Larson@gov.bc.ca.

The Ministry feels cooperative efforts around public communications will maximize the benefits to your organization. I respectfully request that you defer any media releases until our joint efforts can be formalized.

.../2

Please have your staff contact Government Communications and Public Engagement, by phone at (250) 952-6508 to arrange for an opportunity to publicly announce funding for this project.

I appreciate the contribution of Mitacs to the province's research and innovation capacity, and your commitment to providing exceptional opportunities for students. We expect that this investment will build upon previous successes with Mitacs, and look forward to working with you over the coming year.

Yours truly,

Honourable Ralph Sultan Minister

pc: Mr. Colin Fowler, A/CFO and Executive Director
Post-Secondary Funding and Corporate Finance
Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Ms. Janice Larson, Executive Director
Post Secondary Programs Branch
Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Mr. Marc Black, Communications Director Government Communications and Public Engagement Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Ms. Donna Friedlander, Manager, Financial Performance Post-Secondary Funding and Corporate Finance Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION MEETING NOTE

Date: October 30, 2013 Cliff# 95840

Cliff# 95840 File# 280-20/BN 2013

Version #1

PREPARED FOR: Sandra Carroll, Deputy Minister

DATE AND TIME OF MEETING: November 12, 2013, 3:30 pm to 4:30 pm

ATTENDEES: Dr. Arvind Gupta, President and Chief Executive Officer, Mitacs

ISSUE(S): Introductory meeting with Deputy Minister Carroll. No issues identified although

future funding may be raised.

BACKGROUND:

Mathematics of Technology and Complex Systems Inc. (Mitacs) is a national, non-profit research organization that supports collaborative industry-university research. Mitacs' offices are located at the University of British Columbia, but Mitacs is not an entity of the university.

Mitacs runs three major programs in British Columbia:

- Globalink is a program that brings top undergraduates from other countries to
 British Columbia for summer internships to expose them to research going on in the
 province. Funding for Globalink was announced under the International Education
 Strategy.
- Accelerate creates graduate student research internships for domestic and international students that help industry solve ongoing challenges, and gives students practical experience in, and connections with, the sector where they will find jobs after graduation.
- **Elevate** connects recent PhD graduates with industry, and provides them with business, management and entrepreneurship skills training.

Mitacs funds its programs through contributions from the provincial government, the federal government and industry partners. Graduate students and post-graduates receive support from Mitacs via stipends, research funding, travel subsidies, and training. Domestic and international graduate students attending British Columbia post-secondary institutions are eligible to apply for internships.

The Government of British Columbia has provided over \$20 million to support Mitacs' programs since 2004 (through the Ministry of Advanced Education (AVED) and the former Ministry of Jobs, Tourism and Innovation). In December 2012, Mitacs submitted a proposal to government for \$20 million over 3 years. The proposal indicated that a \$20 million provincial investment would leverage a \$77.5 million innovation program, including \$30 million from industry. In April 2013, AVED provided Mitacs with \$3 million to support Globalink, Accelerate and Elevate.

AVED's responsibility for post-secondary education is directly related to Mitacs' programs as they support graduate students and encourage top international undergraduate students to come to British Columbia. However, the Ministry of Technology, Innovation and Citizens' Services (MTICS) has the lead for research and technology programs in British Columbia.

The Honourable Andrew Wilkinson, Minister of MTICS, met with Mitacs on September 3, 2013 to discuss Mitacs' most recent funding proposal to the Government of British Columbia. Mitacs is also the delivery partner for the BC Innovation Council's pilot of the BC Commercialization Voucher Program (funded via MTICS), a key component of the British Columbia Technology Strategy.

DISCUSSION:

It is possible that Dr. Gupta will raise Mitacs' request to Government for a commitment to fund Mitacs in 2014/15 and beyond. AVED is not able to commit to funding for 2014/15 or to multi-year funding at this time.

To ensure accountability, AVED's April funding letter to Mitacs requested a report on specific elements of delivery by March 31, 2014 (Please see Attachment 1).

Mitacs makes significant efforts to provide AVED with outcomes of its programs. Mitacs' report for 2012/13 funding (\$3 million from AVED: \$2.3 million for Accelerate and \$0.7 million for Globalink) includes the following information:

- o 64 Globalink and 348 Accelerate internships were funded;
- Globalink interns came from India, China, Brazil and Mexico;
- o 40 percent of Globalink interns were studying engineering;
- 50 percent of Globalink interns applied to return to British Columbia for graduate study;
- o More than 15 industry sectors were involved in Accelerate internships; and,
- Accelerate interns came from several academic disciplines including, Business,
 Computer Science, Earth Sciences, Engineering, Life Sciences, Mathematical
 Sciences, Physical Sciences, Social Sciences and Humanities.

Mitacs recently co-sponsored a survey of Canadian Postdoctoral Scholars. Please see Attachment 2 for a summary of the report prepared as a result of the survey.

SUGGESTED RESPONSE:

- Thank you for meeting with me to share information about Mitacs' programs in British Columbia.
- I look forward to hearing more about the outcomes of Mitacs' programs.

Attachments: Attachment 1: Mitacs Funding Letter April 2013

Attachment 2: Summary of Canadian Postdoctoral Survey Report

Prepared by:	Connie Marczyk	Reviewed by:	
	Lower Mainland Region	Director	NH
Phone #:	250-387-2340	Executive Director	
		Assistant Deputy Minister	



APR 1 5 2013

Our Ref. 94837 File No. 280-30/CORR 2013 x 60310-70/MITACS

Dr. Arvind Gupta, CEO and Scientific Director Mitacs Inc. Suite 301, Technology Enterprise Facility University of British Columbia 6190 Agronomy Rd Vancouver BC V6T 1Z3

Dear Dr. Gupta:

I am pleased to advise that the Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology will provide Mitacs with a one time contribution of \$3.0 million to support three Mitacs programs: Mitacs-Accelerate, Mitacs-Globalink and Mitacs-Elevate and thereby advance government's commitments to research, innovation and internationalization.

The funding is to support British Columbia and international graduate students at British Columbia's public post-secondary institutions or students affiliated with British Columbia public post-secondary institutions and to support research consistent with priority sectors in the provincial economy such as forestry, mining, health, and technology.

I request that you meet with Ministry staff in the coming weeks to discuss program specifics. As a condition of this funding, Mitacs is required, by March 31, 2014, to submit a report to the Ministry on the number of recipients, their province/country of origin, the field of study and/or research project, the British Columbia public post secondary institution host, the participating British Columbia company (where applicable), and the outcomes of the projects supported by this funding.

If you have any questions regarding this funding please contact Ms. Janice Larson, Executive Director, Post-Secondary Programs Branch at (250) 952-0705 or via e-mail at Janice.Larson@gov.bc.ea.

The Ministry feels cooperative efforts around public communications will maximize the benefits to your organization. I respectfully request that you defer any media releases until our joint efforts can be formalized.

.../2

Please have your staff contact Government Communications and Public Engagement, by phone at (250) 952-6508 to arrange for an opportunity to publicly announce funding for this project.

I appreciate the contribution of Mitacs to the province's research and innovation capacity, and your commitment to providing exceptional opportunities for students. We expect that this investment will build upon previous successes with Mitacs, and look forward to working with you over the coming year.

Yours truly,

Honourable Ralph Sultan Minister

pc: Mr. Colin Fowler, A/CFO and Executive Director
Post-Secondary Funding and Corporate Finance
Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Ms. Janice Larson, Executive Director
Post Secondary Programs Branch
Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Mr. Marc Black, Communications Director Government Communications and Public Engagement Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Ms. Donna Friedlander, Manager, Financial Performance Post-Secondary Funding and Corporate Finance Ministry of Advanced Education, Innovation and Technology

Ministry of Advanced Education Summary (AVED) of The 2013 Canadian Postdoc Survey: Painting a Picture of Canadian Postdoctoral Scholars By the Canadian Association of Postdoctoral Scholars (CAPS-ACSP) and Mitacs

Background:

- AVED received an advanced embargoed copy of the survey report, which was officially released on October 2, 2013.
- CAPS-ACSP is a volunteer committee of postdoctoral scholars that advocates for postdocs and represents their interests.
- Mitacs is a not-for-profit organization that coordinates industry-university research projects involving graduate students and postdoctoral fellows.¹
- The 2013 Canadian Postdoc Survey had 1,830 respondents from across Canada.
 251 postdocs at British Columbia universities responded (UBC 209; UVic 42). Note:
 Although there is no complete list of Canadian postdocs, there are an estimated
 9,000 postdocs in Canada.
- The aim of the survey and report is to advocate for policies and programs that support Canadian postdocs.
- Postdocs are defined as individuals who hold "a recently completed research doctoral degree (or medical professional equivalent) and are in a temporary period of mentored research or scholarly training. A Canadian postdoc is a postdoc who is associated with a Canadian institution, regardless of nationality, citizenship or residency, or who is receiving funding from within Canada."

Concluding Statements:

- 1. Postdocs would like to be treated as employees, and to receive benefits and compensation commensurate with their work and experience; and,
- 2. Canadian postdoctoral appointments should be supported with appropriate and relevant career development opportunities.

¹ Mitacs' Elevate program is specifically aimed at postdoctoral scholars, providing them with training for careers as industrial research managers. The Government of British Columbia has provided over \$20 million to support Mitacs programs since 2004, which include Accelerate (graduate students); Globalink (international undergraduate students) and Elevate (postdoctoral fellows and research). Note that the amount of funding for Elevate has not been specified, but depends upon industry opportunities and postdoc applications in those years that AVED included Elevate in funding for Mitacs. Mitacs' Elevate budgets range from \$90,000 to \$110,000 per postdoc fellowship annually, with a \$45,000 to \$50,000 stipend plus research and training allocations. The provincial funding for each fellowship is \$25,000.

Survey Findings:

Canadian Postdoc Demographics

- Average age is 34;
- 53% are male and 46% are female;
- 69% are married or in a common-law relationship and 35% have children;
- 38% of respondents identified themselves as international postdocs on work permits and a further 15% as permanent residents;
- Main fields of research are: Life Sciences 46%; Physical Sciences and Engineering 32%;
 Social Sciences/Humanities 14% and Interdisciplinary 8%;
- 49% of postdocs are paid through their supervisor's research grant and 20% through the Tri-council national research funding agencies;
- 69% had a career goal of becoming "university research faculty", although prior to receiving a postdoc appointment 81% had this career goal;
- 51% report never being exposed to non-academic career options, 41% were somewhat exposed and 8% had a lot of exposure; and,
- 87% have no access to career counselling or are uncertain of their access.

Concerns and Satisfaction

- Status within the university system is not clear and polices across Canada vary: Postdocs are classified as employees, students, contractors or trainees (postdocs would like access to employee benefits and 75% would prefer classification as employees);
- About 2/3 of postdocs earn less than \$45,000 annually Only 44% are satisfied with their salary or stipend and 29% are satisfied with their benefits;
- Training is perceived to be insufficient (36% are satisfied with training) and only 43% are satisfied with career development;
- 77% are satisfied with the level of supervision and 72% are satisfied with the resources and facilities available to them.

Progress Report

In April 2013, Mitacs and the Ministry of Advanced Education extended their partnership in support of the BC Government's commitment to maintain provincial prosperity in today's knowledge economy by supporting advanced research and developing a highly educated and skilled workforce. The Government's investment of \$3 million in this project has been leveraged into a \$12.5 million project with \$3.1 million from the federal government, \$2.9 million in direct industry investment, and \$3.5 million of in-kind support.

Mitacs has delivered on the total provincial investment by December 31, 2013 with demand for the *Accelerate*, *Elevate* and *Globalink* far exceeding the provincial investment.

Specifically, the BC-Mitacs partnership objectives are to:

- Support the *BC Jobs Plan* by helping to build a modern workforce with long-term jobs that match cutting-edge knowledge with practical skills;
- Increase industry investment in research and innovation;
- Support high-quality jobs and entrepreneurship;
- Encourage the recruitment and retention of highly-trained and highly-skilled innovators and entrepreneurs;
- Leverage BC investments in research, innovation, and training with real and significant investments from private sector partners and the federal government; and
- Brand BC as a world-leading jurisdiction for research, innovation, and commercialization.

In the first three quarters of 2013-14, Mitacs supported a total of 362 *Accelerate* internships in BC and we forecast a total of 536 approved internships for the 2013-14 fiscal year. This corresponds to 174 new approved internships in the fourth quarter of 2013-14.

During the first three quarters of 2013-14, 188 interns undertook research collaborations with 166 industrial partners within a range of sectors including BC priority areas of Forestry, Mining, Health, and Technology. Of these 188 interns, Mitacs attracted nine students from outside BC to undertake internships with BC-based industry partners. Mitacs *Accelerate* is recognized globally as a model internship program, helping build BC's reputation as an international destination for post-secondary education. Mitacs' innovative programming is building demand for research excellence and development in BC that will result in increased skilled job opportunities.

Attracting the best and brightest since 2009, the Mitacs *Globalink* program has succeeded in showcasing the exceptional research offered by universities across Canada to over 800 international students from India, China, Brazil, and Mexico. The summer of 2013 was immensely successful for *Globalink*, with 60 of the world's top undergraduates brought to BC to participate in research projects with leading researchers at BC's universities. In addition, 9 former *Globalink* participants have returned to BC to undertake their graduate studies through the *Globalink* fellowship program.

Mitacs approved 17 new *Elevate* fellowships for the first three quarters of fiscal year 2013-14. Mitacs anticipates that an additional 15 *Elevate* applications will be approved by the end of March 2014, bringing the total for

2013-14 to 32. The research projects for these future industrial research and development (R&D) managers and leaders range across priority sectors including Advanced Manufacturing, Biotechnology, and Information and Communication Technology. To complement their industrial experience, *Elevate* Postdoctoral fellows (PDFs) attend training and networking events to prepare them for an effective transition from academia to industry.

In addition to valuable R&D experience gained through internships, students have the opportunity to gain business-ready skills through Mitacs' suite of Step professional skills workshops. Led by recognized industry leaders, interns acquire the necessary skill-set to make the transition from academia to industry. In 2013-14, Mitacs hosted 805 BC graduate students and postdocs at workshops that covered topics such as project management, business etiquette, and presentation skills.

Please note that numbers for *Accelerate* and *Elevate* may change due to year-end reconciliation, and a complete report will be submitted once all numbers have been finalized.

Strategic Plan

www.mitacs.ca

The leveraging of the Government of British Columbia's investment of \$3.0 million has resulted in a \$12.5 million project that adroitly shows the demand for Mitacs' suite of programs throughout the province. Compared to 2012-13's total *Accelerate* internship number of 348, Mitacs has significantly increased its delivery. Based on forecasted numbers, Mitacs will deliver approximately 500 *Accelerate* internships in 2013-14. To meet this growing demand, Mitacs has several ongoing initiatives designed to maximize innovation opportunities for BC-based industry.

Mitacs continues to expand opportunities to leverage provincial investments in innovation and training. On February 11th, the federal government released *Economic Action Plan 2014*, allocating \$8 million to Mitacs over two years to deliver Mitacs *Elevate*. In addition, Mitacs was named as exclusive PDF program delivery agent. This funding will provide additional opportunities for exceptional PDFs to gain key research and project management experience. This investment builds on top of the 2013 federal budget commitment of \$13 million over two years to deliver *Globalink*, and the 2012 federal budget commitment of \$35 million over five years for *Accelerate*. These investments are and will be used in conjunction with provincial support to deliver additional research internships and develop new opportunities with BC industry.

BC continues to benefit from the \$8.75 million Western Economic Diversification commitment to Mitacs. Of this, \$5.3 million is being used to leverage Mitacs programs to the benefit of innovation in BC. This three-year federal investment will support *Accelerate* internship projects in industry and not-for-profits, attract exceptional *Globalink* students, and position *Elevate* PDFs to become future industrial R&D managers and leaders. Mitacs has also negotiated a contribution agreement with NRC-IRAP to provide 50% of the industry contribution for small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) internships in British Columbia. Partnering with NRC-IRAP promotes growth at small, high-growth BC companies through easier access to research expertise at BC universities.

Mitacs continues to focus on forward-looking opportunities to leverage federal and industrial funding through various initiatives that focus on the Government of British Columbia's commitments to research, innovation, and internationalization. Mitacs is in the pilot stages of a new program called *Converge*, a pilot program that positions Canadian firms for growth by becoming innovation suppliers to multinational enterprises (MNEs). Specifically, the program matches dynamic and innovative BC firms, primarily SMEs, with the business and innovation

130 of 257

needs of MNEs. World-class research at BC universities is leveraged to ensure the BC firm maximizes chances of success. The result is high-value partnerships that provide MNEs access to BC's leading academic and industry researchers while dynamic BC firms grow through new international customers and global export markets.

In an effort to boost innovation across BC's economy, Mitacs has launched a targeted sector strategy, which continues to grow and produce results within BC's priority sectors. This strategy is designed to support innovation in specific sectors through targeted outreach and partnership with sector associations and to meet growing demand. As part of this initiative, Mitacs has joined the BC Mining Human Resources Task Force, which oversees and implements strategies to address the lack of qualified personnel within the mining industry. Mitacs is also working within the technology sector through collaboration with the BC Technology Industry Association and VIATec. These partnerships pave the way for increased collaboration between industry and academia through a targeted approach that assists companies in addressing cross-sectoral challenges. A longer term goal of our sector strategy is to foster innovation supply chains by linking the needs of larger companies with the entrepreneurship and nimbleness of smaller Canadian firms through the *Converge* pilot. These firms see Mitacs programs as turn-key solutions that can be easily incorporated by consortia as a fast, scalable, and effective way to incorporate research and training into projects of all sizes.

In addition, to address mounting demand from firms in BC, Mitacs had developed an industrial partnership strategy, which has account managers from the Business Development team focusing on key industry partners to develop proactive research initiatives that leverage the entire Mitacs academic network. Working with industry partners to streamline the establishment of long-term internship commitments through memoranda of understanding (MOUs), account managers provide direct business development support to key firms, helping them identify and establish research projects. These approaches help shape long-term commitments to integrate internships into comprehensive R&D and training strategies for the industrial partners. Due to demand for this approach, Mitacs now has a full-time account manager in BC working closely with key firms.

Mitacs is also in the process of working with universities to establish embedded internships into Masters' programs. This is being done in both professional and research programs. Mitacs is in discussions with over 35 programs nationally. For this fiscal year, 32 internships across the country will delivered through embedment in Masters' programs.

During a Globalink research internship at the University of British Columbia, Linda Yang from China's Central South University quickly realized she wanted to return to complete her Master's. She has fulfilled her goal, becoming an international graduate student in the Master's of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine program at UBC. As a returning Globalink student, Linda was awarded the Mitacs Globalink Graduate Fellowship which provides financial support to former Globalink Research Interns who return to Canada for graduate studies at select Mitacs university partners. Now researching under the supervision of Dr. Mark Scott, Linda is uncovering new therapeutic methods to treat cancer tumors. "Meeting Professor Scott face-to-face really solidified my decision to return to Canada. And now, I'm doing cutting edge research that could one day change the way we treat cancer." Upon completion of her degree, Linda plans to begin her career in Vancouver, continuing to do research that makes a difference.

Mitacs by the Numbers

Accelerate:

1. Number of Accelerate internships: 362

Accelerate Internships by Sector	
Aerospace	8
Agriculture and Food	15
Aquaculture and Fishing	7
Biotechnology	16
Clean Technology	7
Commercial Services	8
Construction	12
Education	3
Energy and Utilities	21
Entertainment and Media	21
Environmental Science and Technology	17
Finance and Insurance	10
Food and Agriculture	7
Forestry	7
Green/Alternative Energy	3
Health and Related Sciences and Technology	35
Health Care/Life Science	13
Information and Communications Technology	14
Life Sciences	6
Mining	13
Nanotechnology	1
Natural Resources	19
New and Digital Media	1
Ocean Tech	1
Other	8
Public Service, Policy, and Governance	5
Sustainability/Environment	10
Technology	66
Tourism	5
Transportation	2
Total	362

An Accelerate internship collaboration between chART Projects and Emily Carr University of Art and Design Masters student, Jay White, set out to discover ways that data collection could be embedded into location-specific, audio-based artworks that are accessible through a smartphone application. The research has resulted in a roadmap for an innovative smartphone application for future design and implementation. In addition, Jay will continue this collaboration with chART to help see the project through to its final stages with the potential for other projects as well.

2. Accelerate Internships by Academic Disciplines

Discipline	
Business	28
Computer Science	76
Earth Sciences	40
Engineering	81
Life Sciences	47
Mathematical Sciences	26
Physical Sciences	21
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	43
Total	362

3. Accelerate Internships by Host Institution

Host Institution	
University of British Columbia	195
Simon Fraser University	77
University of Victoria	35
Royal Roads University	13
University of British Columbia – Okanagan	7
Vancouver Island University	7
University of Northern British Columbia	6
St. Paul's Hospital – ICAPTURE Centre	5
Dalhousie University	3
Emily Carr University of Art and Design	3
Carleton University	2
University of Waterloo	2
University of Toronto	2
Concordia University	1
Western University	1
McGill University	1
University of Calgary	1
University of Ottawa	1
Total	362

Globalink:

Number of Globalink Students Hosted: **60** Number of Globalink Fellowships: **9**

1. Globalink Internships by Academic Discipline

Academic Discipline	
Computer Science	4
Engineering	29
Life Sciences	17
Mathematical Sciences	2
Physical Sciences	4
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	4
Total	60

2. Globalink Internships by Host Institution and Country

University	India	Brazil	Mexico	China	Total
Simon Fraser University	3	2	1	6	12
University of British Columbia	13	6	8	6	33
University of Victoria	7	1	2	5	15
Total	23	9	11	17	60

3. Globalink Graduate Fellowships

University	Total
Simon Fraser University	2
University of British Columbia	7
Total	9

"Mitacs Globalink is an excellent program; it really brings a benefit to the supervisor and to the other students who work with the international students. I encourage any researcher to go ahead and apply!"

University of British Columbia's Dr. Elizabeth Croft

Elevate:

1. Number of Elevate Fellowships: 17

Elevate Fellowships by Priority Area	
Advanced Manufacturing	2
Aquaculture and Fishing	1
Biotechnology	3
Education	1
Energy and Utilities	1
Forestry	1
Green/Alternative Energy	1
Health and Related Sciences and Technology	1

April – December 2013

Information and Communications Technology	4
Natural Resources	1
Other	1
Total	17

2. Elevate Fellowships by Academic Discipline

Academic Discipline	
Business	2
Computer Science	4
Earth Sciences	1
Engineering	3
Life Sciences	4
Mathematical Sciences	1
Physical Sciences	1
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	1
Total	17

3. Elevate Fellowships by Host Institution

Elevate Fellowships by Host Institution	
University of British Columbia	12
Simon Fraser University	5
Total	17

As a participant in the rapidly changing landscape of educational publishing, it is key for AIM Language Learning to be able to stay abreast of tools and technology that facilitate education. Teachers, administrators, students, and parents are all demanding web-based content delivery and collaboration platforms. Through an Accelerate internship, UBC Masters student, Salma Kheiravar, worked with AIM to design and implement a Student Web Portal. Salma's research contributed to a design that allows students to interactively engage in activities online, in the classroom, or at home, as well as allowing teachers to easily observe students' progress. Salma has since been hired by AIM to continue her work with the Student Web Portal.

Step:

Workshop Stream	Total Attendance
Business & Dining Etiquette	25
Communications	73
Entrepreneurship	23
Project Management	355
Networking	93
Presentation Skills	112
Technical Writing	21
Time Management	103
Total	805

Pages 142 through 144 redacted for the following reasons:

s.21

Appendix D: Mitacs Academic Partners

Full Partners

- École de Technologie Supérieure
- McMaster University
- McGill University
- · Queen's University
- Ryerson University
- Simon Fraser University
- Université de Montréal
- University of Alberta
- University of British Columbia
- University of Calgary
- University of Manitoba
- University of New Brunswick
- University of Ottawa
- University of Toronto
- University of Waterloo
- Western University

Associate Partners

- Carleton University
- Concordia University
- Dalhousie University
- Emily Carr University of Art + Design
- Memorial University of Newfoundland
- OCAD University
- Polytechnique Montréal
- Thompson Rivers University
- Trent University
- Université de Sherbrooke
- Université INRS

www.mitacs.ca

- University of Guelph
- University of Lethbridge
- University of Ontario Institute of Technology
- University of Saskatchewan

- University of Victoria
- University of Windsor
- Wilfrid Laurier University
- York University

Honourary Partners

- Acadia University
- Athabasca University
- Bishops University
- Cape Breton University
- Concordia University College of Alberta
- HEC Montréal
- Lakehead University
- Laurentian University
- Mount Allison University
- Mount Saint Vincent University
- Mount Sinai Hospital
- Royal Military College of Canada
- Saint Mary's University
- Saint Paul University
- St. Francis Xavier University
- TÉLUQ-Université du Québec
- Trinity Western University
- Université de Moncton
- Université du Québec à Montréal
- Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
- Université du Québec en Abitibi Témiscaminque
- Université Laval
- University of Northern British Columbia
- University of Regina
- University of Winnipeg
- Vancouver Island University

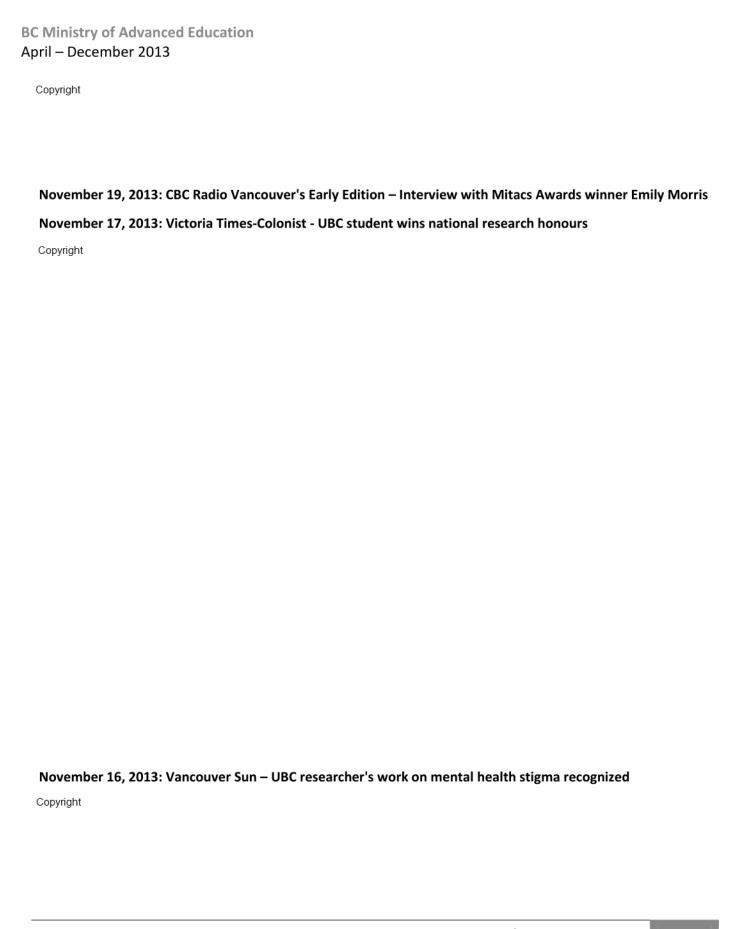
Appendix E: Media

January 11, 2014: CKNW AM 980's Bill Good Show – Interview with Mitacs CEO and BC Minister of Advanced Education

Mitacs CEO Arvind Gupta, Minister of Advanced Education Amrik Virk, and Mitacs Accelerate intern Katie Birdsall joined host Bill Good in studio to discuss Mitacs Accelerate and the importance of connecting post-secondary students with industry for skills training.

November 24, 2013: Huffington Post BC – Emily Morris, UBC Student, Wins Mitacs Award for Outstanding Innovation

Copyright



Copyright July 17, 2013: The Vancouver Sun - Bright brains at UBC work on new safety technology for trains Copyright

BC Ministry of Advanced Education

April – December 2013

Page 141

Withheld pursuant to/removed as

Copyright

BC Ministry of Advanced Education

April – December 2013

Copyright

Business Section, page 1

By Tracy Sherlock

July 10, 2013: Victoria News - Reversing the Canadian brain drain

Copyright

BC Ministry of Advanced Education April – December 2013

Copyright

July 9, 2013: CKNW 980's Bill Good Show - Mitacs Globalink

Mitacs CEO & Scientific Director, Arvind Gupta, and UBC Globalink student Diego Parra joined host Bill Good in studio to discuss Mitacs Globalink and the need for Canada to recruit the best and brightest international talent.

http://www.mitacs.ca/n/2013/07/cknw-980s-bill-good-show-mitacs-globalink

Background on Mitacs

Mitacs delivers the largest national academic-industry graduate research internship program in Canada. It is a national not-for-profit research organization based in British Columbia (BC), and works with the federal government and with other provinces.

Mitacs administers three main programs: Mitacs-Globalink, Mitacs-Accelerate, and Mitacs-Elevate. The programs address innovation challenges in BC and the goals of the BC Jobs Plan.

Mitacs-Globalink brings gifted international students to BC university's for research internships, offering international undergraduate students opportunities to experience living and studying in the province and to engage with BC industries.

Mitacs-Accelerate supports research internships for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows to work on applied research projects with industry, transferring new knowledge to industry partners and advancing students' careers. Participants include Canadian and international students attending BC universities, helping to provide highly skilled workers for industry.

Mitacs-Elevate creates research and development management talent through retraining post-doctoral fellows, equipping them with the skills and experience to lead and manage industrial research, development and commercialization efforts.

Since 2004, Mitacs has received over \$20 million in funding support from the BC Government. While Mitacs typically requests multi-year funding commitments, support has been in the form of one-time funding commitments, usually at fiscal year end. See table below.

Date	Ministry	Mitacs Program	Amount
November 2004	Advanced Education	Graduate Student Internships (pilot)	\$300,000
March 2007	Advanced Education	Accelerate	\$10 million
Spring 2010	Jobs, Tourism and Innovation	Globalink	\$337,500
March 2011	Jobs, Tourism and Innovation	Accelerate	\$500,000
March 2011	Advanced Education	Accelerate, Globalink and Elevate	\$3 million
March 2012	Advanced Education	Accelerate	\$2.3 million
March 2012	Advanced Education	Globalink	\$700,000
April 2013	Advanced Education	Accelerate, Globalink and Elevate	\$3 million
		Total	\$20.1 million

It is understood that another BC Government Ministry has recently provided one-time funding of \$3 million to Mitacs for 2014/15 activities, bringing the provincial contribution to over \$23 million.

As the Ministry responsible for research and innovation, the Ministry of Technology, Innovation and Citizens' Services is the primary contact for Mitacs. However, as Mitacs' programs support graduate students and international education, its activities also align with the mandate of the Ministry of Advanced Education.

Dr. Arvind Gupta, CEO of Mitacs, has recently been announced as the new President of the University of British Columbia, effective July 1, 2014. Mitacs has indicated Dr. Robert Annan will be interim CEO and scientific director of Mitacs, effective July 1, 2014.

MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION MEETING NOTE

Date: April 28, 2014 Cliff# File#

96857 280-20/BN 2014 60310-01/GEN

PREPARED FOR: Honourable Amrik Virk, Minister of Advanced Education

DATE AND TIME OF MEETING: May 12, 2014, 9:15 a.m.

Room 138 Parliament Buildings

ATTENDEES: Dr. Arvind Gupta, President and Chief Executive Officer, Mitacs

> Honourable Shirley Bond, Minister of Jobs, Tourism and Skills Training Mr. Dave Byng, Deputy Minister, Jobs, Tourism and Skills Training

Ms. Sandra Carroll, Deputy Minister, Advanced Education

Ms. Bobbi Plecas, Assistant Deputy Minister, Advanced Education

ISSUE(S): Discussion of Skills Training

BACKGROUND:

This meeting has been arranged to have a discussion of Mitacs and skills training with Dr. Gupta.

Mitacs delivers the largest national academic-industry graduate research internship program in Canada. It is a national not-for-profit research organization based in British Columbia (BC). Mitacs programs are supported by 8 provinces and the federal government, with over 60 universities participating. Mitacs administers three main programs: Mitacs-Globalink, Mitacs-Accelerate, and Mitacs-Elevate. The programs address innovation challenges in BC and goals of the BC Jobs Plan.

Mitacs-Globalink brings gifted international students to BC university's for research internships, offering international undergraduate students opportunities to experience living and studying in the province and to engage with BC industries.

Mitacs-Accelerate supports research internships for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows to work on applied research projects with industry, transferring new knowledge to industry partners and advancing students' careers. Participants include Canadian and international students attending BC universities.

Mitacs-Elevate creates research and development management talent through retraining post-doctoral fellows, equipping them with the skills and experience to lead and manage industrial research, development and commercialization efforts.

Since 2004/05, the Government of BC has provided over \$20 million to Mitacs. The Ministry of Advanced Education's (AVED) most recent funding was \$3 million, provided in April 2013, to support Globalink, Accelerate, and Elevate. As the Ministry responsible for research and innovation, the Ministry of Technology, Innovation and Citizens' Services is the primary contact for Mitacs. However, as Mitacs' programs support graduate students, AVED's mandate is also served by support for Mitacs' programs.

Mitacs' preliminary progress report for activities from April to December 2013 indicates that the provincial investment of \$3 million leveraged a \$12.3 million project. Specifically, 362 Accelerate internships involving 7 BC universities and 166 industrial partners took place,

60 Globalink interns participated in the summer of 2013, and 32 Elevate fellowships are anticipated by the end of 2013/14. Demand for Accelerate internships has increased from 348 in 2012/13 to an anticipated 500 by the end of 2013/14. ¹

Mitacs also surveys its student interns and employers to determine labour market impacts. Please see Attachment 1 for a copy of Mitacs' one-pager, "Longitudinal Study Results".

DISCUSSION:

Mitacs' most recent proposal for funding, submitted to the Minister of Finance in October 2013, requested \$20 million to support its programs over 3 years.

Although AVED provided funding for Mitacs' programs to the end of fiscal 2013/14, no additional AVED funding has been allocated for 2014/15. Provincial support is necessary if Mitacs programs are to continue in BC. Mitacs internships provide graduate students with opportunities to put their knowledge to work in a workplace setting and to gain on-the-job skills.

AVED staff understand the Ministry of Health has recently provided one-time funding of \$3 million to Mitacs. Planning is underway for a public announcement in June.

Mitacs would like to secure on-going funding support from the BC government. To date, this has not been possible, although the possibility continues to be explored.

Dr. Gupta has recently been announced as the new President and Vice-Chancellor of the University of British Columbia, effective July 1, 2014. Mitacs has indicated Dr. Robert Annan will be interim Chief Executive Officer and scientific director of Mitacs, effective July 1, 2014.

Dr. Gupta is well recognized for his role in establishing Mitacs and developing programs that provide a bridge between university and the labour market.

SUGGESTED RESPONSE:

- Thank you for meeting with us today to discuss Mitacs' programs and their contribution to
 the skills needed in a range of sectors across BC. These academic/industry partnerships are
 an example of innovation in action.
- (If funding is requested) I regret that the Ministry of Advanced Education is unable to provide additional funding for Mitacs programs at this time. However, government remains interested in exploring further opportunities for support.

Attachment: Mitacs Accelerate: Longitudinal Study

Program Area Contact:	Connie Marczyk	Reviewed by:	
Phone #:	Education Officer	Director	SGB
250-387-2340	Research Universities,	Executive Director	TL
	International Education,	Assistant Deputy Minister	
	and Health Programs Branch	Deputy Minister	

Page 147

Withheld pursuant to/removed as

Copyright



Mitacs Annual Report for The British Columbia Ministry of Advanced Education April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014

Progress Report

www.mitacs.ca

In April 2013, Mitacs and the Ministry of Advanced Education extended their partnership to maintain provincial prosperity in today's knowledge economy by supporting advanced research and developing a highly educated and skilled workforce. The Government's investment of \$3 million has been leveraged into a \$18.7 million project with \$5.1 million from the federal government, \$4.6 million in direct industry investment, and \$5.1 million of in-kind support.

Mitacs has delivered on the total provincial investment by December 31, 2013 with demand for *Accelerate*, *Elevate*, and *Globalink* far exceeding the provincial investment.

Specifically, the BC-Mitacs partnership objectives are to:

- Support the BC Jobs Plan by helping to build a modern workforce with long-term jobs that match cuttingedge knowledge with practical skills;
- Increase industry investment in research and innovation;
- Support high-quality jobs and entrepreneurship;
- Encourage the recruitment and retention of highly-trained and highly-skilled innovators and entrepreneurs;
- Leverage BC investments in research, innovation, and training with real and significant investments from private sector partners and the federal government; and
- Brand BC as a world-leading jurisdiction for research, innovation, and commercialization.

Mitacs supported a total of 503 *Accelerate* internships in BC for fiscal year 2013-14, of which 125 internships were delivered beyond the scope of funding from the Ministry. These internships involved 250 interns who undertook research collaborations with 178 industrial partners within a range of sectors including BC priority areas of Forestry, Mining, Health, and Technology. Over the past three years, Mitacs has seen an increase in delivery of more than 50% in BC. This increase in demand is beginning to exceed the provincial funding to Mitacs, which could affect delivery in BC.

Attracting the world's best and brightest since 2009, the Mitacs *Globalink* program has succeeded in showcasing the exceptional research offered by universities across Canada to over 800 international students from India, China, Brazil, and Mexico. The summer of 2013 was immensely successful for *Globalink*, with 60 of the world's top undergraduates brought to BC to participate in research projects with leading researchers at BC's universities. In addition, nine former *Globalink* participants have returned to BC to pursue graduate studies through the *Globalink* fellowship program.

Mitacs approved 38 new *Elevate* fellowships for fiscal year 2013-14. The research projects for these future industrial research and development (R&D) managers and leaders range across priority sectors including Advanced Manufacturing, Biotechnology, and Information and Communication Technology. To complement their industrial experience, *Elevate* Postdoctoral fellows (PDFs) attend training and networking events to prepare them for an effective transition from academia to industry.

In addition to valuable R&D experience gained through internships, students have the opportunity to gain business-ready skills through Mitacs' suite of Step professional skills workshops. Led by recognized industry leaders, interns acquire the necessary skill-set to make the transition from academia to industry. In 2013-14, Mitacs hosted 805 BC graduate students and postdocs at workshops that covered topics such as project management, business etiquette, and presentation skills.



Mitacs has delivered activity in British Columbia well past the contractual obligations of this agreement due to exceptional demand for Mitacs programs from industry and academia. While Mitacs has funding structures in place to temporarily ensure that Mitacs programs are available to as many of BC's top graduate students and postdoctoral fellows as possible, this model is not sustainable without increased provincial funding. To fund the program demand, Mitacs relies on university partnership fees, which inhibits Mitacs' ability to develop new initiatives to meet the R&D needs of BC industry and academia. Mitacs programs are recognized globally, and are helping to build BC's reputation as an international destination for post-secondary education. Mitacs' innovative programming is building demand for research excellence and development in BC that will result in increased skilled job opportunities.

An Accelerate internship collaboration between chART Projects and Emily Carr University of Art and Design Masters student, Jay White, set out to discover ways that data collection could be embedded into location-specific, audio-based artworks that are accessible through a smartphone application. The research has resulted in a roadmap for an innovative smartphone application for future design and implementation. In addition, Jay will continue this collaboration with chART to help see the project through to its final stages with the potential for other projects as well.

Strategic Plan

s.21

In the 2014 federal budget, Mitacs was named as exclusive delivery agent for industrial postdoctoral training. This funding will provide additional opportunities for exceptional PDFs to gain key research and project management experience. This investment builds on top of the 2013 federal budget commitment of \$13 million over two years to deliver *Globalink*, and the 2012 federal budget commitment of \$35 million over five years for *Accelerate*. These investments represent significant opportunities to leverage provincial investments to deliver additional research internships and develop new opportunities with BC industry.

s.21

Mitacs continues to focus on forward-looking opportunities to leverage federal and industrial funding through various initiatives that focus on the Government of British Columbia's commitments to research, innovation, and internationalization. Mitacs is in the pilot stages of a new program called *Converge*, a pilot program that positions Canadian firms for growth by becoming innovation suppliers to multinational enterprises (MNEs). Specifically, the program matches dynamic and innovative BC firms, primarily SMEs, with the business and innovation needs of MNEs. World-class research at BC universities is leveraged to ensure the BC firm maximizes chances of success. The result is high-value partnerships that provide MNEs access to BC's leading academic and industry researchers while dynamic BC firms grow through new international customers and global export markets. Mitacs is currently managing pilot projects with Boeing and Atlas Elektronik and is in discussions with WD to expand the pilot across western Canada.



In an effort to boost innovation across BC's economy, Mitacs has launched a targeted sector strategy, which continues to grow and produce results within BC's priority sectors. This strategy is designed to support innovation in specific sectors through targeted outreach and partnership with sector associations and to meet growing demand. As part of this initiative, Mitacs has joined the BC Mining Human Resources Task Force, which oversees and implements strategies to address the lack of qualified personnel within the mining industry. In addition, Mitacs is exploring opportunities within BC's health sector, in particular with StemCell Technologies and CRDR Ventures. These partnerships pave the way for increased collaboration between industry and academia through a targeted approach that assists companies in addressing cross-sectoral challenges. A longer term goal of our sector strategy is to foster innovation supply chains by linking the needs of larger companies with the entrepreneurship and nimbleness of smaller Canadian firms through the *Converge* pilot. These firms see Mitacs programs as turn-key solutions that can be easily incorporated by consortia as a fast, scalable, and effective way to incorporate research and training into projects of all sizes.

Mitacs also partners with leading research networks in BC to bring the research community together for program delivery, new pilot program support, and the development of new initiatives to build and enhance innovation strategies for targeted sectors. For example, Mitacs collaborates with the Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research and NeuroDevNet to examine potential R&D strategies for BC's health sector.

In addition, to address mounting demand from firms in BC, Mitacs had developed an industrial partnership strategy, which has account managers from the Business Development team focusing on key industry partners to develop proactive research initiatives that leverage the entire Mitacs academic network. Working with industry partners to streamline the establishment of long-term internship commitments through memoranda of understanding (MOUs), account managers provide direct business development support to key firms, helping them identify and establish research projects. These approaches help shape long-term commitments to integrate internships into comprehensive R&D and training strategies for the industrial partners. Due to demand for this approach, Mitacs now has a full-time account manager in BC working closely with key firms including Microsoft.

Mitacs is also in the process of working with universities to establish embedded internships into Masters' programs. This is being done in both professional and research programs. Mitacs is in discussions with over 35 programs nationally. For this fiscal year, 32 internships across the country will delivered through embedment in Masters' programs.

During a Globalink research internship at the University of British Columbia, Linda Yang from China's Central South University quickly realized she wanted to return to complete her Master's. She has fulfilled her goal, becoming an international graduate student in the Master's of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine program at UBC. As a returning Globalink student, Linda was awarded the Mitacs Globalink Graduate Fellowship which provides financial support to former Globalink Research Interns who return to Canada for graduate studies at select Mitacs university partners. Now researching under the supervision of Dr. Mark Scott, Linda is uncovering new therapeutic methods to treat cancer tumors. "Meeting Professor Scott face-to-face really solidified my decision to return to Canada. And now, I'm doing cutting edge research that could one day change the way we treat cancer." Upon completion of her degree, Linda plans to begin her career in Vancouver, continuing to do research that makes a difference.



Mitacs by the Numbers

Accelerate:

Accelerate Internships by Sector	
Advanced Manufacturing	4
Aerospace	15
Agriculture and Food	14
Aquaculture and Fishing	9
Automotive	2
Biotechnology	17
Clean Technology	2
Commercial Services	8
Construction; Commercial Services; Manufacturing and Construction	6
Education	5
Energy and Utilities	14
Entertainment and Media	20
Environmental Science and Technology	30
Finance and Insurance	40
Forestry	10
Green/Alternative Energy	4
Health and Related Sciences and Technology	82
Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	51
Life Sciences	8
Manufacturing and Construction	6
Mining	13
Nanotechnology	1
Natural Resources	26
New and Digital Media	11
Other	11
Public Service, Policy, and Governance	6
Sustainability and the Environment	33
Technology	47
Tourism	6
Transportation (excluding aerospace)	2
Total	503



Accelerate Internships by Discipline	
Business	35
Computer Science	97
Computer Science; Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	1
Earth Sciences	44
Engineering	111
Engineering; Computer Science	8
Life Sciences	69
Mathematical Sciences	51
Physical Sciences	28
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	59
Total	503

Accelerate Internships by University	
Carleton University	4
Concordia University	1
Dalhousie University	5
Emily Carr University of Art + Design	3
McGill University	1
Royal Roads University	13
Simon Fraser University	100
University of British Columbia	283
University of British Columbia - Okanagan	11
University of Calgary	1
University of New Brunswick	3
University of Northern British Columbia	7
University of Ottawa	1
University of Toronto	2
University of Victoria	56
University of Waterloo	4
Vancouver Island University	7
Western University	1
Grand Total	503

Accelerate internships by Intern Citizenship	
Canadian Citizen	267
Foreign	192
Permanent Resident	44
TOTAL	503



Globalink:

Number of Globalink Students Hosted: **60** Number of Globalink Fellowships: **9**

Academic Discipline	
Computer Science	4
Engineering	29
Life Sciences	17
Mathematical Sciences	2
Physical Sciences	4
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	4
Total	60

Globalink Internships by Host Institution and Country

University	India	Brazil	Mexico	China	Total
Simon Fraser University	3	2	1	6	12
University of British Columbia	13	6	8	6	33
University of Victoria	7	1	2	5	15
Total	23	9	11	17	60

Globalink Graduate Fellowships

University	Total
Simon Fraser University	2
University of British Columbia	7
Total	9

"Mitacs Globalink is an excellent program; it really brings a benefit to the supervisor and to the other students who work with the international students. I encourage any researcher to go ahead and apply!"

University of British Columbia's Dr. Elizabeth Croft



Elevate:

1. Number of *Elevate* Fellowships: **38**

Elevate Fellowships by Sector	
Advanced Manufacturing	2
Aerospace	1
Aquaculture and Fishing	1
Biotechnology	4
Education	1
Energy and Utilities	2
Environmental Science and Technology	1
Finance and Insurance	6
Forestry	1
Green/Alternative Energy	1
Health and Related Sciences and Technology	2
Health Care/Life Science	1
Information and Communications Technology	6
Mining	1
Natural Resources	2
New and Digital Media	1
Ocean Tech	1
Technology	4
Total	38

Elevate Fellowships by Academic Discipline	
Business	2
Computer Science	7
Earth Sciences	1
Engineering	9
Life Sciences	8
Mathematical Sciences	7
Physical Sciences	2
Social Sciences/Arts & Humanities	2
Total	38

Elevate Fellowships by Citizenship				
Canadian Citizen	15			
Foreign	11			
Permanent Resident	12			
Total	38			

Elevate Fellowships by Host Institution	
University of British Columbia	27
Simon Fraser University	11
Total	38



As a participant in the rapidly changing landscape of educational publishing, it is key for AIM Language Learning to be able to stay abreast of tools and technology that facilitate education. Teachers, administrators, students, and parents are all demanding web-based content delivery and collaboration platforms. Through an Accelerate internship, UBC Masters student, Salma Kheiravar, worked with AIM to design and implement a Student Web Portal. Salma's research contributed to a design that allows students to interactively engage in activities online, in the classroom, or at home, as well as allowing teachers to easily observe students' progress. Salma has since been hired by AIM to continue her work with the Student Web Portal.

Step:

Workshop Stream	Total Attendance
Business & Dining Etiquette	25
Communications	73
Entrepreneurship	23
Project Management	355
Networking	93
Presentation Skills	112
Technical Writing	21
Time Management	103
Total	805

Page 164 redacted for the following reason:

s.21

www.mitacs.ca



Appendix B: Table of *Accelerate* Internships

Industry Partner	Sector	Research Project	University	Academic Dis- cipline	Academic Su- pervisor	Intern	Funder
Trojan Technologies	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Steering the Innovation Process: Accelerating "Ideas to Impact" in Water Treatment	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Madjid Mohseni	Mohammad Mahdi Bazri	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Bonnie MacKay	Industry Canada
Boeing Canada Op- erations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Bonnie MacKay	Industry Canada
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Derek Reilly	Bonnie MacKay	Industry Canada
Silfab Ontario	Natural Resources	Minimizing potential induced degradation in crystalline silicon based photovoltaic solar modules	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Engineering	Stephen O'Leary	Shamsul Chow- dhury	Industry Canada
Cebas Visual Tech- nology Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Cebas Subsurface Scattering Shaders	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Bruce Gooch	Jason Cummer	WD
StemCell Technologies Inc; BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Intestinal autoinflammation	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Laura Sly	Eyler Ngoh	WD
StemCell Technolo- gies Inc; BC Chil- dren's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Intestinal autoinflammation	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Laura Sly	Eyler Ngoh	WD
StemCell Technolo- gies Inc; BC Chil- dren's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Intestinal autoinflammation	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Laura Sly	Eyler Ngoh	WD
Slipstream Vehicles	Transportation	Analysis of a centrifugal fan de-	University	Engineering	Sander Calisal	Mahmoud Alidadi	WD



Ltd	(excluding aero- space)	signed for a Thrust Cushion Vehi- cle	of British Columbia				
Teck Highland Val- ley Copper Partner- ship	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Performance of cavity nesting birds breeding on reclaimed mine tailings: An individual life-history approach	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Russell Daw- son	Erin O'Brien	WD
Teck Highland Val- ley Copper Partner- ship	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Performance of cavity nesting birds breeding on reclaimed mine tailings: An individual life-history approach	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Russell Daw- son	Erin O'Brien	WD
Teck Highland Val- ley Copper Partner- ship	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Performance of cavity nesting birds breeding on reclaimed mine tailings: An individual life-history approach	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Russell Daw- son	Liana Schmader	WD
Williams and White Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design and integration of a ro- botic loading system for an au- tomated saw grinding machine	Concordia University	Engineering	Subhash Rak- heja	Vinothkumar Go- vindaraj	WD
STMicroelectronics Canada Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Programming multicore systems with explicitly managed memory	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Alexandra Fedorova	Craig Mustard	IRDI
STMicroelectronics Canada Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Programming multicore systems with explicitly managed memory	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Alexandra Fedorova	Svetozar Miucin	IRDI
Cursor Interactive Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Improving Laparoscopic training using mobile devices and interactive media with Augmented Reality (AR) technology	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Shahram Payandeh	Xiaochen Dai	WD
Williams and White Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Developing a Revolutionary Technology for the Niche Tool Grinding Sector	Western University	Engineering	Remus Tu- tunea-Fatan	Kamal Mostafavi	WD
BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Cancer Care Coordination: A Pilot Project	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Mary Ellen Purkis	Catherine van Mossel	WD
BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related	Cancer Care Coordination: A Pilot	University	Social Scienc-	Mary Ellen	Catherine van	WD



	Sciences and Technology	Project	of Victoria	es/Arts Human- ities	Purkis	Mossel	
Team Finn Foundation; BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Role of ROS regulation by Hace1 in modulating "stemness" versus differentiation of stem cells	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Tina Yang	WD
Team Finn Foundation; BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Role of ROS regulation by Hace1 in modulating "stemness" versus differentiation of stem cells	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Tina Yang	WD
Sierra Wireless Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Low-cost Machine Type Communication User Equipments for LTE (part 3)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Ghasem Nad- dafzadeh-Shirazi	WD
Sierra Wireless Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Low-cost Machine Type Commu- nication User Equipments for LTE (part 3)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Ghasem Nad- dafzadeh-Shirazi	WD
Aurora Scientific Corp	Technology	Process optimization and pectroscopic Analysis of Diamond?Like Carbon Films	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Physical Sciences	Gary Leach	Tarak Burai	WD
Schneider Electric of Canada (Burna- by)	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Diesel Generators with PhotoVoltaic (PV) Co-Generation	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Xu Yize	WD
AE Informatics	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Improving Health Information System Safety: Development of Novel Approaches for Identifying, Tracking and Preventing Tech- nology-Induced Error	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Alex Kuo	Helen Monkman	WD
AE Informatics	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Improving Health Information System Safety: Development of Novel Approaches for Identifying, Tracking and Preventing Tech- nology-Induced Error	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Alex Kuo	Helen Monkman	WD
AE Informatics	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Improving Health Information System Safety: Development of Novel Approaches for Identifying, Tracking and Preventing Tech- nology-Induced Error	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Alex Kuo	Helen Monkman	WD



CanAssist; IBM Canada Ltd	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Fayez Gebali	Sharon Lee	WD
CanAssist; IBM Canada Ltd	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Fayez Gebali	Sharon Lee	WD
CanAssist; IBM Canada Ltd	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Stephen Ne- ville	Sharon Lee	WD
CanAssist; IBM Canada Ltd	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Celina Berg	WD
CanAssist; IBM Canada Ltd	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Stephen Ne- ville	Celina Berg	WD
CanAssist; IBM Canada Ltd	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	CanGo- An Empowering Wayfind- ing Tool for Persons with Disabili- ties	University of Victoria	Computer Science	[Monica] Yvonne Coady	Celina Berg	WD
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Natural Resources	Antimicrobial Activity of Kisameet Clay IIB	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Julian Davies	Sarah Svensson	WD
Alpha Technologies Ltd	Natural Resources	Energy Management System of Distributed Energy Resources	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Juri Jatskevich	Soroush Amini Akbarabadi	WD
Alpha Technologies Ltd	Natural Resources	Energy Management System of Distributed Energy Resources	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Juri Jatskevich	Soroush Amini Akbarabadi	WD
ASSESSx Technology Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Module for characterizing the patient response to pain	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Edmond Cretu	Maan Almargha- lani	WD
ATD Waste Systems Inc	Agriculture and Food	Hog Urine Treatment by Membrane Distillation	University of Ottawa	Engineering	Takeshi Matsuura	Chaoyang Feng	WD
The Vancouver Sun; NeuroDevNet	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Growing Up With Cerebral Palsy: Transitioning from Childhood to Adolesence in the Healthcare System	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Judy Illes	Katelyn Ver- straten	WD

BC Annual Report



Fiscal Year 2013-14

Indel Therapeutics	Biotechnology	Development of novel therapeu-	Simon Fra-	Life Sciences	Fiona Brink-	Erin Gill	WD
		tics for multidrug-resistant bacte-	ser Univer-		man		
		rial pathogens by targeting indel-	sity (Burna-				
		containing essential proteins	by Campus)				
Silfab Ontario	Natural Resources	Minimizing potential induced	University	Engineering	Stephen	Shamsul Chow-	Industry
		degradation in crystalline silicon	of British		O'Leary	dhury	Canada
		based photovoltaic solar modules	Columbia -				
			Okanagan				
AlgaeCan Biotech	Biotechnology	Production of high-value hydro-	University	Physical Sci-	Reinhard Jet-	Lucas Busta	IRDI
Ltd		carbons in photosynthetic micro-	of British	ences	ter		
		algae	Columbia				
Ecotrust Canada	Sustainability and	Investigating the potential of a	University	Earth Sciences	Robert Kozak	Emma Berglund	WD
Capital	the Environment	Vancouver Island Model Forest –	of British				
		A qualitative stakeholder analysis	Columbia				
Tap for Tap Promo-	Natural Resources	Measuring consumer response to	University	Social Scienc-	Pascal Courty	Matt Agbay	WD
tions Inc		online advertising: the case of	of Victoria	es/Arts Human-			
		mobile applications		ities			
AppNovation Tech-	Technology	Big Data Research for Open	McGill Uni-	Computer Sci-	Mark Coates	Milad Kharrat-	WD
nologies Inc		Source Applications	versity	ence		zadeh	
			(Downtown				
			Campus)				
Neurokinetics	Technology	Automated analysis of anatomi-	Simon Fra-	Engineering	Mirza Faisal	Amanmeet Garg	WD
Health Services (BC)		cal changes occurring in brain	ser Univer-		Beg		
Inc		with Posttraumatic Stress Disor-	sity (Burna-				
		der	by Campus)				
Neurokinetics	Technology	Automated analysis of anatomi-	Simon Fra-	Engineering	Mirza Faisal	Amanmeet Garg	WD
Health Services (BC)		cal changes occurring in brain	ser Univer-		Beg		
Inc		with Posttraumatic Stress Disor-	sity (Burna-				
		der	by Campus)				
Neurokinetics	Technology	Automated analysis of anatomi-	Simon Fra-	Engineering	Mirza Faisal	Amanmeet Garg	WD
Health Services (BC)		cal changes occurring in brain	ser Univer-		Beg		
Inc		with Posttraumatic Stress Disor-	sity (Burna-				
		der	by Campus)				
Columbia Institute;	Other	Economic benefits of local pur-	University	Business	James Tansey	Anthony Pringle	WD
LOCO BC		chasing	of British				
			Columbia				



MetaOptima Tech- nology Inc	Technology	Development of a low-cost tool for skin cancer screening	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	M. Stella At- kins	Mohammad Izadi	WD
Government of British Columbia (Forests and Forest- ry)	Sustainability and the Environment	Geomorphic changes in Russell Creek Experimental Watershed following a record rain on snow event	University of British Columbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Marwan Has- san	Leonora King	WD
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Nick Macleod	WD
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	James Stephen	WD
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	James Stephen	WD
Nuxalk Develop- ment Corporation	Natural Resources	Sustainable Development of Forest Resources: Nuxalk Development Corporation	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Mariko Molander	WD
Lax Kw'alaams Fish- ing Enterprises Ltd; Lax Kw'alaams Band	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Investigating the early marine dynamics of Skeena River sock- eye salmon (Oncorhynchusnerka) using scale pattern analysis	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Jonathan Moore	Charmaine Carr- Harris	WD
AIM Language Learning	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Student Web Portal	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Computer Science	Patricia Lasserre	Salma Kheiravar	WD
Fusionpipe Solutions Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Disaster Recovery and Cloud Bursting as a Cloud Service	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Oliver Schulte	Pariya Raoufi	WD
SemiosBio Technologies Inc	Biotechnology	Synthesis of Pheromone Analopgs for the Control of Para- sitic Insect Infestation	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	Gregory Dake	Andreas Wagner	WD
Spirit Bear Lodge	Tourism	Resource assessment for wildlife	University	Social Scienc-	Chris Dari-	Christina Service	Industry



		based ecotourism: non-invasive monitoring of black, Spirit and grizzly bears in coastal British Columbia	of Victoria	es/Arts Human- ities	mont		Canada
Spirit Bear Lodge	Tourism	Resource assessment for wildlife based ecotourism: non-invasive monitoring of black, Spirit and grizzly bears in coastal British Columbia	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Dari- mont	Christina Service	Industry Canada
Spirit Bear Lodge	Tourism	Resource assessment for wildlife based ecotourism: non-invasive monitoring of black, Spirit and grizzly bears in coastal British Columbia	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Dari- mont	Christina Service	WD
Spirit Bear Lodge	Tourism	Resource assessment for wildlife based ecotourism: non-invasive monitoring of black, Spirit and grizzly bears in coastal British Columbia	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Dari- mont	Christina Service	WD
Spirit Bear Lodge	Tourism	Resource assessment for wildlife based ecotourism: non-invasive monitoring of black, Spirit and grizzly bears in coastal British Columbia	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Dari- mont	Christina Service	Industry Canada
Spirit Bear Lodge	Tourism	Resource assessment for wildlife based ecotourism: non-invasive monitoring of black, Spirit and grizzly bears in coastal British Columbia	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Dari- mont	Christina Service	Industry Canada
Development Action	Commercial : vices	Ser- Recipient Perspectives on Private Aid in Tanzania	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Carla Funk	WD
Development Action	Commercial :	Ser- Recipient Perspectives on Private Aid in Tanzania	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Carla Funk	WD
Development Ac-	Commercial	Ser- Recipient Perspectives on Private	Royal Roads	Social Scienc-	Leslie King	Carla Funk	Industry



tion	vices	Aid in Tanzania	University	es/Arts Human- ities			Canada
Development Action	Commercial Services	Recipient Perspectives on Private Aid in Tanzania	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Carla Funk	Industry Canada
Development Action	Commercial Services	Recipient Perspectives on Private Aid in Tanzania	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Carla Funk	Industry Canada
Development Action	Commercial Services	Recipient Perspectives on Private Aid in Tanzania	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Carla Funk	Industry Canada
BBCP Conductor Inc	Energy and Utili- ties	The use of Carbon-Nanotube Aluminum/Copper Composite for Power Transmission Line and Inductor	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Frank Ko	Xirui Wang	WD
Mavi Innovations Inc	Technology	Mavi Mi1 Hydrokinetic Turbine Power Converter and Controller Design Review and Field Test	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Mofei Liu	WD
Mavi Innovations Inc	Technology	Mavi Mi1 Hydrokinetic Turbine Power Converter and Controller Design Review and Field Test	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Mofei Liu	WD
Haliburton Forest and Wildlife Re- serve Ltd	Sustainability and the Environment	Biochar Carbon Protocol Development	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Kahlil Baker	Industry Canada
Microsoft Canada (Vancouver, BC)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Vortex Shedding for turbulent waves in Video Games	University of British Columbia	Computer Sci- ence	Robert Brid- son	Xin Xin Zhang	WD
Morningstar Enter- prises Inc	Technology	Evaluation of the OISEAU Application	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Mark Holder	Maxine Crawford	WD
Gaslamp Games	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Managing Shared State for Video Games in a Networked Multi-core Environment	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Alexandra Fedorova	Micah Best	WD
NuWave Research	Agriculture and	Modeling Microwave Heating of	Simon Fra-	Engineering	Rodney	Ying Chen	WD



Inc	Food	Food	ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)		Vaughan		
NuWave Resear	ch Agriculture and Food	Modeling Microwave Heating of Food	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Rodney Vaughan	Ying Chen	IRDI
NuWave Resear Inc	ch Agriculture and Food	Modeling Microwave Heating of Food	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Rodney Vaughan	Maryam Razmhosseini	Industry Canada
NuWave Resear Inc	ch Agriculture and Food	Modeling Microwave Heating of Food	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Rodney Vaughan	Maryam Razmhosseini	Industry Canada
NuWave Resear Inc	ch Agriculture and Food	Modeling Microwave Heating of Food	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Rodney Vaughan	Maryam Razmhosseini	Industry Canada
NuWave Resear Inc	ch Agriculture and Food	Modeling Microwave Heating of Food	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Rodney Vaughan	Maryam Razmhosseini	Industry Canada
CDRD Ventures In	C Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Bioinformatic Identification of Optimal Targets and Therapeutic Antibody Development in Oncol- ogy	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Steven Jones	Daryanaz Dargahi	Industry Canada
CDRD Ventures In	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Bioinformatic Identification of Optimal Targets and Therapeutic Antibody Development in Oncol- ogy	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Steven Jones	Daryanaz Dargahi	WD
CDRD Ventures In	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Bioinformatic Identification of Optimal Targets and Therapeutic Antibody Development in Oncol-	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down-	Life Sciences	Steven Jones	Daryanaz Dargahi	IRDI



		ogy	town Cam- pus)				
CDRD Ventures Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Bioinformatic Identification of Optimal Targets and Therapeutic Antibody Development in Oncol- ogy	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Steven Jones	Daryanaz Dargahi	Industry Canada
CDRD Ventures Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Bioinformatic Identification of Optimal Targets and Therapeutic Antibody Development in Oncol- ogy	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Steven Jones	Daryanaz Dargahi	Industry Canada
CDRD Ventures Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Bioinformatic Identification of Optimal Targets and Therapeutic Antibody Development in Oncol- ogy	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Steven Jones	Daryanaz Dargahi	Industry Canada
SEF Canada	Mining	Education as a Capacity Building Mechanism to Foster Economic Development of Local Mining Communities.	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Marcello Veiga	Andre Moura Xavier	WD
Vynx Design Inc	Aquaculture and Fishing	Evaluating water temperature forecasting models used to predict Fraser River sockeye salmon migration mortality	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Sean Cox	Jennifer Carter	WD
STT Enviro Corp	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Variables that affect quality of lime slurry produced in lime slaking reaction	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Bern Klein	Xin Dong	WD
STT Enviro Corp	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Variables that affect quality of lime slurry produced in lime slaking reaction	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Bern Klein	Xin Dong	IRDI
Gaslamp Games	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Managing Shared State for Video Games in a Networked Multi-core Environment	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Alexandra Fedorova	Micah Best	WD
BC Hydro (Vancou-	Natural Resources	Autonomous Energy System;	Simon Fra-	Engineering	Bozena Ka-	Reza Qarehbaghi	WD



ver, BC)		Scalable, Flexible, Light and Low Cost – part 2	ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)		minska		
BC Hydro (Vancouver, BC)	Natural Resources	Autonomous Energy System; Scalable, Flexible, Light and Low Cost – part 2	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Bozena Ka- minska	Reza Qarehbaghi	WD
Zeros2Heroes	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	The ARGO Analytics Engine	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Computer Science	John Bowes	Nis Bojin	WD
Zeros2Heroes	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	The ARGO Analytics Engine	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Computer Science	John Bowes	Milena Droumeva	WD
NuGrid Power Corporation	Energy and Utili- ties	Identification of Power System Security Region using PMUs (Phasor Measurement Units)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Matin Rahmatian	WD
NuGrid Power Corporation	Energy and Utili- ties	Identification of Power System Security Region using PMUs (Phasor Measurement Units)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Matin Rahmatian	IRDI
NuGrid Power Corporation	Energy and Utili- ties	Identification of Power System Security Region using PMUs (Phasor Measurement Units)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Matin Rahmatian	Industry Canada
NuGrid Power Corporation	Energy and Utili- ties	Identification of Power System Security Region using PMUs (Phasor Measurement Units)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Matin Rahmatian	Industry Canada
NuGrid Power Corporation	Energy and Utili- ties	Identification of Power System Security Region using PMUs (Phasor Measurement Units)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Matin Rahmatian	Industry Canada
NuGrid Power Corporation	Energy and Utili- ties	Identification of Power System Security Region using PMUs (Phasor Measurement Units)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Matin Rahmatian	Industry Canada
East Side Games	Entertainment and Media	Improving user experience with a social gaming platform: Identifying and adapting to significant	University of British Columbia	Computer Sci- ence	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	WD



		user traits and behaviors					
BC Hydro; The Freshwater Fisher- ies Society of BC	Aquaculture and Fishing	The effects of stress during white sturgeon early life history on larval physiology, development and olfactory sensitivity	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	David Close	Wes Didier	WD
BC Hydro; The Freshwater Fisher- ies Society of BC	Aquaculture and Fishing	The effects of stress during white sturgeon early life history on larval physiology, development and olfactory sensitivity	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Colin Brauner	Jonathan Wong	WD
BC Hydro; The Freshwater Fisher- ies Society of BC	Aquaculture and Fishing	The effects of stress during white sturgeon early life history on larval physiology, development and olfactory sensitivity	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	David Close	Junho Eom	WD
BC Hydro; The Freshwater Fisher- ies Society of BC	Aquaculture and Fishing	The effects of stress during white sturgeon early life history on larval physiology, development and olfactory sensitivity	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	David Close	Wes Didier	Industry Canada
Metafor Software	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Investigate machine learning algorithms to detect anomalies in computing infrastructures in realtime	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Rabab Ward	Xin Yi Yong	WD
Island Timberlands; Government of British Columbia (Forests and Forest- ry)	Forestry	Unpaved forest roads as a source of suspended sediment in the Honna River watershed	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Marwan Has- san	David Reid	WD
NEXT Exploration Inc	Other	Advanced geoscience targeting through focused machine learning	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Justin Granek	WD
NEXT Exploration Inc	Other	Advanced geoscience targeting through focused machine learning	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Justin Granek	IRDI
NEXT Exploration Inc	Other	Advanced geoscience targeting through focused machine learning	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Justin Granek	Industry Canada
NEXT Exploration	Other	Advanced geoscience targeting	University	Mathematical	Eldad Haber	Justin Granek	Industry



Inc		through focused machine learn- ing	of British Columbia	Sciences			Canada
NEXT Exploration Inc	Other	Advanced geoscience targeting through focused machine learning	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Justin Granek	Industry Canada
NEXT Exploration Inc	Other	Advanced geoscience targeting through focused machine learning	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Justin Granek	Industry Canada
Ledcor	Forestry	Optimizing logistics of logging debris supply for bioenergy production	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Saeed Ghafghazi	WD
MIRA Geoscience	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	4D modeling of potential fields at active volcanic systems	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Glyn Williams- Jones	Craig Miller	IRDI
MIRA Geoscience	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	4D modeling of potential fields at active volcanic systems	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Glyn Williams- Jones	Craig Miller	Industry Canada
MIRA Geoscience	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	4D modeling of potential fields at active volcanic systems	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Glyn Williams- Jones	Craig Miller	Industry Canada
MIRA Geoscience	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	4D modeling of potential fields at active volcanic systems	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Glyn Williams- Jones	Craig Miller	Industry Canada
MIRA Geoscience	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	4D modeling of potential fields at active volcanic systems	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Glyn Williams- Jones	Craig Miller	Industry Canada
MIRA Geoscience	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	4D modeling of potential fields at active volcanic systems	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Glyn Williams- Jones	Craig Miller	Industry Canada
viDA Therapeutics	Biotechnology	The effect of Granzyme B on pho-	University	Life Sciences	David Gran-	Leigh Parkinson	WD



			I		1			1
Inc			toaging	of British		ville		
				Columbia				
				(St. Paul's				
				Hospital –				
				ICAPTURE				
				Centre)				
viDA	Therapeutics	Biotechnology	The effect of Granzyme B on pho-	University	Life Sciences	David Gran	- Leigh Parkinson	WD
Inc			toaging	of British		ville		
				Columbia				
				(St. Paul's				
				Hospital –				
				ICAPTURE				
				Centre)				
viDA	Therapeutics	Biotechnology	The effect of Granzyme B on pho-	University	Life Sciences	David Gran	Leigh Parkinson	IRDI
Inc	merapeaties	Bioteciniology	toaging	of British	Line Sciences	ville	Leight arkinson	
""			Codemie	Columbia		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
				(St. Paul's				
				Hospital –				
				ICAPTURE				
				Centre)		5 11 6		
viDA	Therapeutics	Biotechnology	The effect of Granzyme B on pho-	University	Life Sciences	David Gran	- Leigh Parkinson	Industry
Inc			toaging	of British		ville		Canada
				Columbia				
				(St. Paul's				
				Hospital –				
				ICAPTURE				
				Centre)				
viDA	Therapeutics	Biotechnology	The effect of Granzyme B on pho-	University	Life Sciences	David Gran	- Leigh Parkinson	Industry
Inc			toaging	of British		ville		Canada
				Columbia				
				(St. Paul's				
				Hospital –				
				ICAPTURE				
				Centre)				
Fullspe	eed Technol-	Nanotechnology	Colorimetric test strips for	Simon Fra-	Physical Sci-	Paul Li	Abootaleb Sedighi	WD
ogy Inc		0.	oil/fuel/ethanol mixtures	ser Univer-	ences			
,				sity (Burna-				
				, (50				



			by Campus)				
chART Projects	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	"Audio Tours" Pilot Project	Emily Carr University of Art + De- sign - Main Campus	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Susan Stewart	Jay White	WD
Creative BC; Mo- mentum Consulting Group	Entertainment and Media	Creative BC: Strategic Design Process Research and Plan Development	University of British Columbia	Business	Moura Quayle	Angele Beausoleil	WD
Hybridity Media	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Circles Software and Mobile Application	Emily Carr University of Art + De- sign - Main Campus	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	David Bogen	Leo Stefansson	WD
Taste of BC Aq- uafarms Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Development of closed containment and aquaponics technologies for White sturgeon aquaculture	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Earth Sciences	John Morgan	Daniel Baker	WD
Taste of BC Aq- uafarms Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Development of closed containment and aquaponics technologies for White sturgeon aquaculture	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Earth Sciences	John Morgan	Daniel Baker	WD
Taste of BC Aq- uafarms Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Development of closed containment and aquaponics technologies for White sturgeon aquaculture	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Earth Sciences	John Morgan	Daniel Baker	WD
Taste of BC Aq- uafarms Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Development of closed containment and aquaponics technologies for White sturgeon aquaculture	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Earth Sciences	John Morgan	Daniel Baker	IRDI
Taste of BC Aq- uafarms Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Development of closed containment and aquaponics technologies for White sturgeon aquaculture	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Earth Sciences	John Morgan	Daniel Baker	Industry Canada
Photon Control R&D Ltd	Technology	Fiber Optic Temperature Sensors: Phosphor Deposition and Pro-	Simon Fra- ser Univer-	Physical Sci- ences	Gary Leach	Finlay MacNab	Industry Canada



		cessing Improvements	sity (Burna- by Campus)				
Photon Control R&D Ltd	Technology	Fiber Optic Temperature Sensors: Phosphor Deposition and Processing Improvements	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Physical Sciences	Gary Leach	Finlay MacNab	Industry Canada
Photon Control R&D Ltd	Technology	Fiber Optic Temperature Sensors: Phosphor Deposition and Processing Improvements	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Physical Sciences	Gary Leach	Finlay MacNab	Industry Canada
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distributed Facilities	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Victor Leung	Hasen Nicanfar	WD
Taste of BC Aq- uafarms Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Development of closed containment and aquaponics technologies for White sturgeon aquaculture	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Earth Sciences	John Morgan	Daniel Baker	IRDI
Fraser Valley Biogas Inc	Clean Technology	Identification of Optimum Digestate Management Option for an Anaerobic Digester in the Fraser Valley	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Engineering	Cigdem Eskicioglu	Muneer Ahmad	WD
BC Hydro; City of Surrey	Energy and Utili- ties	Making the Business Case for Using Development Cost Charges for Climate Mitigation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Tim McDaniels	Polly Ng	IRDI
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distributed Facilities	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Victor Leung	Hasen Nicanfar	Industry Canada
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distributed Facilities	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Computer Science	Jernej Polajnar	Denish Mumbai- wala	Industry Canada
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distributed Facilities	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Computer Science	Jernej Polajnar	Denish Mumbai- wala	WD
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for	University	Computer Sci-	Victor Leung	Kaveh Shafiee	Industry



		Distributed Facilities	of British Columbia	ence			Canada
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distributed Facilities	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Victor Leung	Kaveh Shafiee	Industry Canada
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distributed Facilities	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Victor Leung	Kaveh Shafiee	Industry Canada
Fantan Group Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Sanitation: enabling sustainable community change in riverine communities of the Niger Delta, Nigeria	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Nancy Gilbert	WD
Fantan Group Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Sanitation: enabling sustainable community change in riverine communities of the Niger Delta, Nigeria	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Nancy Gilbert	IRDI
Fantan Group Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Sanitation: enabling sustainable community change in riverine communities of the Niger Delta, Nigeria	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Nancy Gilbert	Industry Canada
Fantan Group Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Sanitation: enabling sustainable community change in riverine communities of the Niger Delta, Nigeria	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Nancy Gilbert	Industry Canada
Fantan Group Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Sanitation: enabling sustainable community change in riverine communities of the Niger Delta, Nigeria	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Nancy Gilbert	Industry Canada
Fantan Group Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Sanitation: enabling sustainable community change in riverine communities of the Niger Delta, Nigeria	Royal Roads University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Leslie King	Nancy Gilbert	Industry Canada
Novex Delivery So- lutions	Transportation (excluding aerospace)	Incorporating Same-Day Delivery into Retail Industry	University of British Columbia	Business	James Tansey	Evguenia Hart	WD
City of Coquitlam	Sustainability and	Evaluating the "Open Standards	Simon Fra-	Social Scienc-	Murray B.	Gillian Fielding	Provin-



	the Environment	for the Practice of Conservation" framework: A case study of the Coquitlam River Watershed Roundtable management plan	ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	es/Arts Human- ities	Rutherford		cial
VectorBlox Computing Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	FPGA-based Vector Processors for Compute Acceleration	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Lemieux	Aaron Severance	WD
VectorBlox Computing Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	FPGA-based Vector Processors for Compute Acceleration	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Lemieux	Aaron Severance	IRDI
VectorBlox Computing Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	FPGA-based Vector Processors for Compute Acceleration	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Lemieux	Aaron Severance	Industry Canada
VectorBlox Computing Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	FPGA-based Vector Processors for Compute Acceleration	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Lemieux	Aaron Severance	Industry Canada
VectorBlox Computing Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	FPGA-based Vector Processors for Compute Acceleration	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Lemieux	Aaron Severance	Industry Canada
VectorBlox Computing Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	FPGA-based Vector Processors for Compute Acceleration	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Lemieux	Aaron Severance	Industry Canada
Marpole Business Association	Commercial Services	chart:Public Art Marpole 2.0	Emily Carr University of Art + De- sign - Main Campus	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Cameron Cartiere	Jill Banting	WD
Greater Vancouver Home Builders' Association	Construction	From Hammers to Homes: a housing development report for Metro Vancouver	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Earth Sciences	Meg Holden	Terry Sidhu	WD
Greater Vancouver Home Builders' Association	Construction	From Hammers to Homes: a housing development report for Metro Vancouver	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam-	Earth Sciences	Meg Holden	Terry Sidhu	Provin- cial



			pus)				
Zeros2Heroes	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	The ARGO Analytics Engine	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Computer Science	John Bowes	Ruiwei Jiang	WD
Boeing Canada Op- erations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Melissa Lee	WD
Vancouver Interna- tional Airport	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Alex Akulov	WD
Fraser Health Authority	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Amanda Yuen	WD
Fraser Health Authority	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Raluca Mic	WD
Boeing Canada Op- erations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Jan Schnider	WD
Tree Island	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Rene Lagos	WD
WorkSafeBC (Vancouver, BC)	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Sandy Pan	WD
TELUS (Scarborough, ON)	Aerospace	Centre for Operations Excellence Summer Internship Cluster 2013	University of British Columbia	Business	Derek Atkins	Victor Rios	WD
Nexterra Energy Corp; Government of Canada Agricul- ture and Agri-Food Canada; BioFuelNet	Technology	Modeling logistics for supply of bioenergy feedstock	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	Ehsan Oveisi	WD
Nexterra Energy Corp; Government	Technology	Modeling logistics for supply of bioenergy feedstock	University of British	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	David Zamar	WD



of Canada Agricul-			Columbia				
ture and Agri-Food							
Canada; BioFuelNet							
Nexterra Energy Corp; Government of Canada Agricul-	Technology	Modeling logistics for supply of bioenergy feedstock	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	David Zamar	IRDI
ture and Agri-Food Canada; BioFuelNet							
Nexterra Energy Corp; Government of Canada Agricul- ture and Agri-Food Canada; BioFuelNet	Technology	Modeling logistics for supply of bioenergy feedstock	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	David Zamar	WD
Nexterra Energy Corp; Government of Canada Agricul- ture and Agri-Food Canada; BioFuelNet	Technology	Modeling logistics for supply of bioenergy feedstock	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	Ehsan Oveisi	IRDI
Nexterra Energy Corp; Government of Canada Agricul- ture and Agri-Food Canada; BioFuelNet	Technology	Modeling logistics for supply of bioenergy feedstock	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Shahab So- khansanj	Ehsan Oveisi	WD
Blueprime Technology Management Solutions Inc	Energy and Utili- ties	Development of Technology Management Tools for Assessing Emerging Energy Storage Tech- nologies	University of Waterloo	Engineering; Computer Science	Jatin Nathwani	Kourosh Malek	IRDI
Osler Systems Management Inc	Technology	Cloud-based Reengineering and Interoperability of a Primary Care EMR	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Fieran Mason- Blakley	IRDI
Osler Systems Management Inc	Technology	Cloud-based Reengineering and Interoperability of a Primary Care EMR	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Fieran Mason- Blakley	IRDI
Twothirds Water Inc	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	A Guide to Government Grant Applications	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Thomas Hell- mann	Shannon Cum- ming	IRDI

BC Annual Report

Mitses Inspiring Innovation Inspirer l'innovation

Fiscal Year 2013-14

Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Elliot Holtham	Industry Canada
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Mike McMillan	IRDI
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Mike McMillan	Industry Canada
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Mike McMillan	Industry Canada
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Archa Rowan Cockett	IRDI
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	David Merchant	IRDI
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Archa Rowan Cockett	Industry Canada
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Archa Rowan Cockett	Industry Canada
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Elliot Holtham	Industry Canada
Computational Ge- oSciences Inc	Natural Resources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Elliot Holtham	Industry Canada
Blueprime Technology Management Solutions Inc	Energy and Utilities	Development of Technology Management Tools for Assessing Emerging Energy Storage Tech- nologies	University of Waterloo	Engineering; Computer Science	Jatin Nathwani	Kourosh Malek	Industry Canada
Zeros2Heroes	Information and Communications	The ARGO Analytics Engine	Simon Fra- ser Univer-	Computer Science	John Bowes	Milena Droumeva	IRDI



	Technology (ICT)		sity (Surrey Campus)				
Powertech Labs Inc	Energy and Utili- ties	Multi-Service IPv6 Networking for Metering, Distribution Automa- tion and Future Applications: Capacity Evaluation	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Rodney Vaughan	Milad Amir	IRDI
FP Innovations; Tolko Industries Ltd	Construction	Multivariate random effects model for Integrated measurement of green veneer thickness and roughness	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Lang Wu	Hongbin Zhang	IRDI
Kelowna Band Sur- gery – Kluftinger Surgical Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Psychosocial Determinants of Bariatric Surgical Candidates and Outcomes	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Gareth Jones	Keith Brewster	IRDI
Kelowna Band Sur- gery – Kluftinger Surgical Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Psychosocial Determinants of Bariatric Surgical Candidates and Outcomes	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Gareth Jones	Keith Brewster	Industry Canada
Kelowna Band Sur- gery – Kluftinger Surgical Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Psychosocial Determinants of Bariatric Surgical Candidates and Outcomes	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Gareth Jones	Keith Brewster	Industry Canada
Kelowna Band Sur- gery – Kluftinger Surgical Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Psychosocial Determinants of Bariatric Surgical Candidates and Outcomes	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Gareth Jones	Keith Brewster	Industry Canada
Kelowna Band Sur- gery – Kluftinger Surgical Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Psychosocial Determinants of Bariatric Surgical Candidates and Outcomes	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Gareth Jones	Keith Brewster	Industry Canada
Memelabs	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Intelligent Scaleable Contest Plat- form	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Gail Murphy	Sarah Rastkar	IRDI
Function Point Productivity Soft- ware Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	An Holistic Approach to Complex UX Design	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Steve DiPaolo	Sara Salevati	IRDI
New Gold Inc	Mining	Industry & University Partnership in Developing Highly Qualified People to Address the Human Resources Challenge of the Glob-	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Malcolm Sco- ble	Masaki Miyoshi	IRDI



		al Mining Industry					
Coastal Shellfish Corporation	Aquaculture and Fishing	Financial Governance and Model- ling for Coastal Shellfish Corpora- tion Strategic Plan	University of British Columbia	Business	James Tansey	Rehan Ali	WD
HC TISS	Sustainability and the Environment	Sustainable Engineering Design Audit (SEDA) Part II: Investiga- tions in implementing environ- mental accounting at engineering companies in major Canadian cities	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Landon Gardner	IRDI
HC TISS	Sustainability and the Environment	Sustainable Engineering Design Audit (SEDA) Part II: Investiga- tions in implementing environ- mental accounting at engineering companies in major Canadian cities	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Landon Gardner	Industry Canada
HC TISS	Sustainability and the Environment	Sustainable Engineering Design Audit (SEDA) Part II: Investiga- tions in implementing environ- mental accounting at engineering companies in major Canadian cities	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Tayber Yastremski	IRDI
HC TISS	Sustainability and the Environment	Sustainable Engineering Design Audit (SEDA) Part II: Investiga- tions in implementing environ- mental accounting at engineering companies in major Canadian cities	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Tayber Yastremski	IRDI
HC TISS	Sustainability and the Environment	Sustainable Engineering Design Audit (SEDA) Part II: Investiga- tions in implementing environ- mental accounting at engineering companies in major Canadian cities	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Frank Liu	IRDI
HC TISS	Sustainability and the Environment	Sustainable Engineering Design Audit (SEDA) Part II: Investiga- tions in implementing environ-	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Frank Liu	IRDI

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation

32



		mental accounting at engineering companies in major Canadian cities					
Sea Breeze Power Corp	Green/Alternative Energy	Observations of atmospheric sta- bility and three dimensional tur- bulence for wind energy devel- opment applications	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Andreas Christen	Ben Crawford	IRDI
Sea Breeze Power Corp	Green/Alternative Energy	Observations of atmospheric sta- bility and three dimensional tur- bulence for wind energy devel- opment applications	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Andreas Christen	Ben Crawford	IRDI
Sea Breeze Power Corp	Green/Alternative Energy	Observations of atmospheric sta- bility and three dimensional tur- bulence for wind energy devel- opment applications	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Andreas Chris- ten	Ben Crawford	Industry Canada
Mount Polley Min- ing Corporation (Vancouver, BC)	Mining	Pre-concentration of Mount Pol- ley copper ore	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	Bern Klein	Libin Tong	IRDI
Mount Polley Min- ing Corporation (Vancouver, BC)	Mining	Pre-concentration of Mount Pol- ley copper ore	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	Bern Klein	Esau Arinaitwe	IRDI
RackForce	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	cyberSKA II: Scientific test and verification of multi-node distributed infrastructure for data-intensive radio astronomy	University of Calgary	Computer Science	A.R. Taylor	Sukhpreet Guram	IRDI
Greenville Enter- prises Inc	Education	Greenville Enterprises Five-Year Strategic Plan	University of British Columbia	Business	James Tansey	Carolyn Beau- mont	IRDI
Pantoscope Media Inc	Entertainment and Media	Smartphone-based Real-Time Automatic Image Tagging	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Jane Wang	Zhenyu Guo	IRDI
Pantoscope Media Inc	Entertainment and Media	Smartphone-based Real-Time Automatic Image Tagging	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Jane Wang	Zhenyu Guo	IRDI
Pantoscope Media Inc	Entertainment and Media	Smartphone-based Real-Time Automatic Image Tagging	University of British	Computer Science	Jane Wang	Jiannan Zheng	IRDI



			Columbia				
Pantoscope Media Inc	Entertainment and Media	Smartphone-based Real-Time Automatic Image Tagging	University of British Columbia	Computer Sci- ence	Jane Wang	Jiannan Zheng	IRDI
BCGold Corp	Mining	Gold mineralization at the Engineer Mine, northern British Columbia: Its causes and consequences for local and regional gold exploration	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Lee Groat	Leo Millonig	Industry Canada
Teck Ltd (Trail, BC)	Mining	Fugitive lead emissions study for the Trail smelting operation	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	John Stockie	Bamdad Hosseini	IRDI
Teck Ltd (Trail, BC)	Mining	Fugitive lead emissions study for the Trail smelting operation	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	John Stockie	Bamdad Hosseini	IRDI
Pulse Energy	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Multidimensional Energy Consumption Analysis in Large Organizations: An Information Visualization Design Study	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Tamara Munzner	Matthew Brehmer	IRDI
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	New Carrier Types and Services for Long-term Evolution (LTE) Machine-Type Communica- tion(MTC)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Naveen Bal- asubramanya	IRDI
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	New Carrier Types and Services for Long-term Evolution (LTE) Machine-Type Communica- tion(MTC)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Naveen Bal- asubramanya	IRDI
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	New Carrier Types and Services for Long-term Evolution (LTE) Machine-Type Communica- tion(MTC)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Naveen Bal- asubramanya	Industry Canada
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	New Carrier Types and Services for Long-term Evolution (LTE) Machine-Type Communica-	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Naveen Bal- asubramanya	Industry Canada



		tion(MTC)					
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	New Carrier Types and Services for Long-term Evolution (LTE) Machine-Type Communica- tion(MTC)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Naveen Bal- asubramanya	Industry Canada
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	New Carrier Types and Services for Long-term Evolution (LTE) Machine-Type Communica- tion(MTC)	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Naveen Bal- asubramanya	Industry Canada
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Rodger Lea	Roberto Calderon	Industry Canada
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Rodger Lea	Roberto Calderon	Industry Canada
Vernacular Design	Construction	Laneway Revitalization in Canada: Possibilities, Challenges & Solutions	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Mark Rose- land	Larissa Ardis	IRDI
Malaspina Labs	Technology	Linguistic Cues for Heuristic De- termination of Patterns of Speech in Noise	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Molly Babel	Michael McAuliffe	WD
Team Finn Founda- tion; BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Investigation into the role of YB-1 in childhood sarcomas	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Amal El-Naggar	Provin- cial
Team Finn Founda- tion; BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Investigation into the role of YB-1 in childhood sarcomas	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Amal El-Naggar	Provin- cial
Team Finn Founda- tion; BC Cancer Agency	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Investigation into the role of YB-1 in childhood sarcomas	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Amal El-Naggar	Provin- cial
Powertech Labs Inc	Energy and Utili- ties	Capacity Planning and Optimization of WiMAX for Smart Grid	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Fariba Aalamifar	IRDI

BC Annual Report



Fiscal Year 2013-14

Habanero Consult- ing Group	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Employee Engagement Research	University of British Columbia	Business	Paul Cubbon	Marty Stanowich	IRDI
Schneider Electric of Canada (Burna- by)	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Diesel Generators with Photo Voltaic (PV) Co-Generation	University of British Columbia	Engineering	William Dun- ford	Xu Yize	WD
Conifex Timber Inc	Green/Alternative Energy	Business Transformation: Forest Firms	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	David Cohen	William Nikolakis	WD
Creative BC; Mo- mentum Consulting Group	Entertainment and Media	Creative BC: Strategic Design Process Research and Plan Development	University of British Columbia	Business	Moura Quayle	Angele Beausoleil	WD
Team Finn Foundation	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	A Study of the Molecular Mechanisms Underlying Pediatric Medulloblastoma Mediated By YB-1	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Daniel Radiloff	Provin- cial
Team Finn Founda- tion	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	A Study of the Molecular Mechanisms Underlying Pediatric Medulloblastoma Mediated By YB-1	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Daniel Radiloff	Provin- cial
Team Finn Foundation	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	A Study of the Molecular Mechanisms Underlying Pediatric Medulloblastoma Mediated By YB-1	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Poul Sorensen	Daniel Radiloff	Provin- cial
BuiltSpace Technologies Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Building Information Modeling for Facility Operations	University of British Columbia	Computer Sci- ence	Sheryl Staub- French	Puyan Zadeh	WD
BuiltSpace Technologies Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Building Information Modeling for Facility Operations	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Sheryl Staub- French	Puyan Zadeh	IRDI
BuiltSpace Technologies Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Building Information Modeling for Facility Operations	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Sheryl Staub- French	Puyan Zadeh	IRDI
BuiltSpace Technologies Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Building Information Modeling for Facility Operations	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Sheryl Staub- French	Puyan Zadeh	Industry Canada
BuiltSpace Technologies Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Building Information Modeling for Facility Operations	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Sheryl Staub- French	Puyan Zadeh	Industry Canada



BuiltSpace Technologies Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Building Information Modeling for Facility Operations	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Sheryl Staub- French	Puyan Zadeh	Industry Canada
PromoChrom Technologies Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	On-line solid phase extraction sample preparation for instrumental chemical analysis	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	David Chen	Lingyu Wang	IRDI
PromoChrom Technologies Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	On-line solid phase extraction sample preparation for instrumental chemical analysis	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	David Chen	Lingyu Wang	Industry Canada
PromoChrom Technologies Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	On-line solid phase extraction sample preparation for instrumental chemical analysis	University of British Columbia	Physical Sciences	David Chen	Lingyu Wang	Industry Canada
PromoChrom Technologies Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	On-line solid phase extraction sample preparation for instrumental chemical analysis	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	David Chen	Lingyu Wang	Industry Canada
PromoChrom Tech- nologies Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	On-line solid phase extraction sample preparation for instrumental chemical analysis	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	David Chen	Lingyu Wang	Industry Canada
PromoChrom Technologies Ltd	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	On-line solid phase extraction sample preparation for instrumental chemical analysis	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	David Chen	Lingyu Wang	Industry Canada
Vidigami Media Inc	Entertainment and Media	Using machine learning methods to improve image suggestion and image retrieval results	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Greg Mori	Amirhossein Bakhtiarikou- hsorkhi	IRDI
Mercedes-Benz Canada Inc	Automotive	Qualification and Validation of Robust Functionality of a Test- Bench for Evaluation of GDL Properties under Series- Processing Conditions	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Maximilian Schwager	IRDI
Seon Design Inc	Technology	Development of Sensors-based Driving Behavior Monitoring Sys- tem	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Jie Liang	Siyu Wu	IRDI
Christie Digital	Technology	Compressive Superresolution Projector	University of British	Computer Science	Wolfgang Heidrich	James Gregson	IRDI



			Columbia				
IBM Canada Ltd (Markham, ON)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Personal Analytics to Enhance Smarter Commerce	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Margaret- Anne Storey	Elena Voyloshni- kova	IRDI
IBM Canada Ltd (Markham, ON)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Personal Analytics to Enhance Smarter Commerce	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Margaret- Anne Storey	Elena Voyloshni- kova	IRDI
Comply Works	Forestry	Integrating aboriginal perspec- tives into health, safety and envi- ronmental compliance systems	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Chelsea Nilhausen	IRDI
Comply Works	Forestry	Integrating aboriginal perspectives into health, safety and environmental compliance systems	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Chelsea Nilhausen	IRDI
Comply Works	Forestry	Integrating aboriginal perspectives into health, safety and environmental compliance systems	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Molly Moshofsky	IRDI
Mathtoons Media Inc	Entertainment and Media	Exploration of Authoring Features to Facilitate Rapid Creation of STEM Subject Content in Mobile Practice Applications	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Mathematical Sciences	Shawn Wang	Yipin Guo	IRDI
Scotiabank; Om- budsperson for Banking Services and Investments	Finance and Insurance	Elder Financial Abuse: What role should banks and financial institutions play regarding intervention in cases of suspected financial abuse, involving power of attorney arrangements?	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Jerry McHale	Kelly Watson	IRDI
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Validating RSK as a molecular target for the treatment of cancer	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Natalie Firmino	Provin- cial
Prefail Dental Solutions	Biotechnology	Enhancement of the Performance of the Prefail's Implant Health Monitoring System	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Ahmed Ballo	IRDI
Prefail Dental Solutions	Biotechnology	Enhancement of the Performance of the Prefail's Implant Health Monitoring System	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna-	Engineering	Siamak Ar- zanpour	Ahmed Ballo	IRDI



			by Campus)				
lter	Education	Building Social Community Integration	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Raymond Sie- mens	Matthew Hiebert	Provin- cial
lter	Education	Building Social Community Integration	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Raymond Sie- mens	Maggie Shirley	Provin- cial
Recon Instruments Inc	Technology	Fabrication and Testing of a Microlens Array Optical System	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Boris Stoeber	Hongbae Sam Park	IRDI
Canadian Aquaculture Industry Alliance; BC Seafood Alliance; BC Shellfish Growers Association	Aquaculture and Fishing	Have You Eaten Any Fish Today? Understanding Why Canadians Don't Eat Canada's Food Guide Recommended Two Servings Per Week	Vancouver Island Uni- versity	Business	Grant Murray	Kelsey Wolff	Provin- cial
Comply Works	Forestry	Integrating aboriginal perspectives into health, safety and environmental compliance systems	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gary Bull	Molly Moshofsky	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	The Communicative Challenges and Implications of Quantum Computing	Carleton University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Russill	Derek Noon	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	The Communicative Challenges and Implications of Quantum Computing	Carleton University	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Chris Russill	Derek Noon	IRDI
Esdilagh Develop- ment Corporation	Agriculture and Food	Esdilagh Development Corporation Business Action Plan Research and Development	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Selman	Corey Rich	IRDI
Esdilagh Development Corporation	Agriculture and Food	Esdilagh Development Corporation Business Action Plan Research and Development	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Selman	Corey Rich	IRDI
Esdilagh Develop-	Agriculture and	Esdilagh Development Corpora-	Simon Fra-	Business	Mark Selman	Tamara Goddard	IRDI



			1				
ment Corporation	Food	tion Business Action Plan Research and Development	ser Univer- sity (Beedie				
		search and Development	School of				
			Business)				
Esdilagh Develop-	Agriculture and	Esdilagh Development Corpora-	Simon Fra-	Business	Mark Selman	Tamara Goddard	IRDI
ment Corporation	Food	tion Business Action Plan Re-	ser Univer-				
		search and Development	sity (Beedie				
		· ·	School of				
			Business)				
Esdilagh Develop-	Agriculture and	Esdilagh Development Corpora-	Simon Fra-	Business	Mark Selman	Cal Albright	IRDI
ment Corporation	Food	tion Business Action Plan Re-	ser Univer-				
		search and Development	sity (Beedie				
			School of				
			Business)				
Esdilagh Develop-	Agriculture and	Esdilagh Development Corpora-	Simon Fra-	Business	Mark Selman	Cal Albright	IRDI
ment Corporation	Food	tion Business Action Plan Re-	ser Univer-				
		search and Development	sity (Beedie				
			School of				
CC	A === : === d	Investigation out to distance	Business)	Fii	A	V: II-	IDDI
GreenScene Agritek	Agriculture and	Investigating process conditions and product quality in the recy-	University of British	Engineering	Anthony Lau	Xiao He	IRDI
Inc	Food	cling of used horse bedding	Columbia				
1Qbit	Finance and Insur-	Programming Techniques for	University	Mathematical	Brian Marcus	Raimundo Briceño	Industry
IQDIC	ance	QUBO Compatible Processors	of British	Sciences	Dilair Warcus	Raillialiao Bricello	Canada
	dilec	QODO COMPUNIDIO I TOCCISTO IS	Columbia	Sciences			Canada
1Qbit	Finance and Insur-	Programming Techniques for	University	Mathematical	Brian Marcus	Pooya Ronagh	Industry
	ance	QUBO Compatible Processors	of British	Sciences			Canada
			Columbia				
1Qbit	Finance and Insur-	Programming Techniques for	University	Mathematical	Vikram Krish-	Maryam Abolfath-	Industry
	ance	QUBO Compatible Processors	of British	Sciences	namurthy	Beygi-Dezfooli	Canada
			Columbia				
1Qbit	Finance and Insur-	Programming Techniques for	University	Mathematical	Robert	Arman Zaribafiyan	Industry
	ance	QUBO Compatible Processors	of British	Sciences	Raussendorf		Canada
			Columbia				
1Qbit	Finance and Insur-	Programming Techniques for	University	Mathematical	Robert	Poya Haghneg-	Industry
	ance	QUBO Compatible Processors	of British	Sciences	Raussendorf	ahdar	Canada



			Columbia				
Goalcam Technologies Ltd	Technology	Development of a Bike Anti-theft Device Based on GSM and GPS Technology	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Farzad Hamidi	IRDI
Goalcam Technologies Ltd	Technology	Development of a Bike Anti-theft Device Based on GSM and GPS Technology	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Farzad Hamidi	IRDI
MyTiCon Timber Connectors Inc	Manufacturing and Construction	Design Guidance for Cross- Laminated-Timber Structures using Self Tapping Screws	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Thomas Tan- nert	Afrin Hossein	IRDI
MyTiCon Timber Connectors Inc	Manufacturing and Construction	Design Guidance for Cross- Laminated-Timber Structures using Self Tapping Screws	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Thomas Tan- nert	Afrin Hossein	Industry Canada
MyTiCon Timber Connectors Inc	Manufacturing and Construction	Design Guidance for Cross- Laminated-Timber Structures using Self Tapping Screws	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Thomas Tan- nert	Afrin Hossein	Industry Canada
MyTiCon Timber Connectors Inc	Manufacturing and Construction	Design Guidance for Cross- Laminated-Timber Structures using Self Tapping Screws	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Thomas Tan- nert	Afrin Hossein	Industry Canada
MyTiCon Timber Connectors Inc	Manufacturing and Construction	Design Guidance for Cross- Laminated-Timber Structures using Self Tapping Screws	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Thomas Tan- nert	Afrin Hossein	Industry Canada
MyTiCon Timber Connectors Inc	Manufacturing and Construction	Design Guidance for Cross- Laminated-Timber Structures using Self Tapping Screws	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Thomas Tan- nert	Afrin Hossein	Industry Canada
Novex Delivery So- lutions	Commercial Services	Same-Day Delivery Strategy into Retail Industry	University of British Columbia	Business	James Tansey	Evguenia Hart	IRDI
Zeros2Heroes	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	The ARGO Analytics Engine	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Computer Science	John Bowes	Ruiwei Jiang	IRDI
PenderFund Capital Management Inc	Finance and Insurance	Advancing Strategic Design for Identity Finding in the Financial	University of British	Business	Moura Quayle	Noelle Harvey	Industry Canada

www.mitacs.ca



			Services Industry	Columbia				
ReSync Ltd	Consulting	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Development of advanced tools to measure and train neurome-chanic aspects of movement technique in rhythmic sports: use of technology to optimize performance.	University of Victoria	Physical Sci- ences	Marc Klimstra	Matt Jensen	IRDI
ReSync Ltd	Consulting	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Development of advanced tools to measure and train neurome- chanic aspects of movement technique in rhythmic sports: use of technology to optimize performance.	University of Victoria	Physical Sciences	Marc Klimstra	Matt Jensen	IRDI
ReSync Ltd	Consulting	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Development of advanced tools to measure and train neurome- chanic aspects of movement technique in rhythmic sports: use of technology to optimize performance.	University of Victoria	Physical Sci- ences	Marc Klimstra	Matt Jensen	Industry Canada
ReSync Ltd	Consulting	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Development of advanced tools to measure and train neurome- chanic aspects of movement technique in rhythmic sports: use of technology to optimize performance.	University of Victoria	Physical Sciences	Marc Klimstra	Matt Jensen	Industry Canada
ReSync Ltd	Consulting	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Development of advanced tools to measure and train neuromechanic aspects of movement technique in rhythmic sports: use of technology to optimize performance.	University of Victoria	Physical Sci- ences	Marc Klimstra	Matt Jensen	Industry Canada
ReSync Ltd	Consulting	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Development of advanced tools to measure and train neurome-chanic aspects of movement technique in rhythmic sports: use of technology to optimize performance.	University of Victoria	Physical Sci- ences	Marc Klimstra	Matt Jensen	Industry Canada

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



Temenos Software Canada	Finance and Insur- ance	Customer Intelligence Predictive Models: Customer Attrition, Loy- alty Scoring and Next Best Offer	University of Waterloo	Mathematical Sciences	Yulia Gel	Vyacheslav Lyubchich	IRDI
Temenos Software Canada	Finance and Insurance	Customer Intelligence Predictive Models: Customer Attrition, Loy- alty Scoring and Next Best Offer	University of Waterloo	Mathematical Sciences	Yulia Gel	Vyacheslav Lyubchich	IRDI
Fortius Institute Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	The Effect of a Cadence Modification Program on Foot Strike Patterns, Impact Loading, and Muscle Activation among Runners	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michael Hunt	Christopher Na- pier	WD
Fortius Institute Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	The Effect of a Cadence Modification Program on Foot Strike Patterns, Impact Loading, and Muscle Activation among Runners	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michael Hunt	Christopher Na- pier	WD
Fortius Institute Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	The Effect of a Cadence Modification Program on Foot Strike Patterns, Impact Loading, and Muscle Activation among Runners	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michael Hunt	Christopher Na- pier	Industry Canada
Fortius Institute Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	The Effect of a Cadence Modification Program on Foot Strike Patterns, Impact Loading, and Muscle Activation among Runners	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michael Hunt	Christopher Na- pier	Industry Canada
Fortius Institute Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	The Effect of a Cadence Modification Program on Foot Strike Patterns, Impact Loading, and Muscle Activation among Runners	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michael Hunt	Christopher Na- pier	Industry Canada
Fortius Institute Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	The Effect of a Cadence Modification Program on Foot Strike Patterns, Impact Loading, and Muscle Activation among Runners	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michael Hunt	Christopher Na- pier	Industry Canada
Atlantic Industries Limited; Govern- ment of British Co- lumbia (Transporta- tion and Infrastruc- ture)	Construction	Calibration of numerical model of the three-stage corrosion process of galvanized steel reinforce- ments in Mechanically Stabilized Earth	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Akram Alfan- tazi	Claudia Aide So- riano Vazquez	IRDI



Atlantic Industries Limited; Govern- ment of British Co- lumbia (Transporta- tion and Infrastruc- ture)	Construction	Calibration of numerical model of the three-stage corrosion process of galvanized steel reinforce- ments in Mechanically Stabilized Earth	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Akram Alfan- tazi	Claudia Aide So- riano Vazquez	IRDI
TechBA (Vancouver, BC)	Other	TechBA: Strategic Design Process Research and Business Innova- tion Modeling	University of British Columbia	Business	Moura Quayle	Angele Beausoleil	IRDI
McKesson Canada (Richmond, BC)	Technology	Data Anonymization for Medical Records	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Anoop Sarkar	Baskaran Sanka- ran	IRDI
FORTIS British Co- lumbia	Energy and Utili- ties	An Analysis of Power Pole Foundation Conditions	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Engineering	Rehan Sadiq	Mandana Ghanyei	IRDI
BC Children's Hospital; Life Technologies (Canada); Michael Cuccione Foundation for Childhood Cancer Research	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Establishment, characterization, and directed differentiation of induced pluripotent stem cells for the improved treatment and understanding of pediatric brain tumors	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Christopher Maxwell	Marisa Connell	IRDI
BC Children's Hospital; Life Technologies (Canada); Michael Cuccione Foundation for Childhood Cancer Research	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Establishment, characterization, and directed differentiation of induced pluripotent stem cells for the improved treatment and understanding of pediatric brain tumors	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Christopher Maxwell	Marisa Connell	IRDI
BC Children's Hospital; Life Technologies (Canada); Michael Cuccione Foundation for Childhood Cancer	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Establishment, characterization, and directed differentiation of induced pluripotent stem cells for the improved treatment and understanding of pediatric brain tumors	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Christopher Maxwell	Marisa Connell	Industry Canada

www.mitacs.ca Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation

44



Research							
BC Children's Hospital; Life Technologies (Canada); Michael Cuccione Foundation for Childhood Cancer Research	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Establishment, characterization, and directed differentiation of induced pluripotent stem cells for the improved treatment and understanding of pediatric brain tumors	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Christopher Maxwell	Marisa Connell	Industry Canada
BC Children's Hospital; Life Technologies (Canada); Michael Cuccione Foundation for Childhood Cancer Research	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Establishment, characterization, and directed differentiation of induced pluripotent stem cells for the improved treatment and understanding of pediatric brain tumors	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Christopher Maxwell	Marisa Connell	Industry Canada
BC Children's Hospital; Life Technologies (Canada); Michael Cuccione Foundation for Childhood Cancer Research	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Establishment, characterization, and directed differentiation of induced pluripotent stem cells for the improved treatment and understanding of pediatric brain tumors	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Christopher Maxwell	Marisa Connell	Industry Canada
NGRAIN	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	The Automation of System Assembly Recognition	University of Toronto	Computer Science	Karan Singh	Jiaqi Han	IRDI
NGRAIN	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	The Automation of System Assembly Recognition	University of Toronto	Computer Science	Karan Singh	Jiaqi Han	IRDI
Goalcam Technologies Ltd	Technology	Development of a Bike Anti-theft Device Based on GSM and GPS Technology	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Mehrdad Moallem	Farzad Hamidi	Industry Canada
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Sidney Fels	Matthew Fong	IRDI



Heiltsuk Tribal Council; Haida En- terprise Corpora- tion	Public Service, Policy, and Gov- ernance	First Nations Entrepreneurship Development, Capacity Building and Governance: Applied Per- spectives	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Selman	Dawid Nogas	IRDI
Business 2 Mobile Communications Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Industrial Health and Safety Data Management and Training Mo- bile Platform	Royal Roads University	Business	Terrance Power	Chiragkumar Khasia	IRDI
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Finance and Insurance	Pay for Performance Intervention Funding	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Wexler	Geordan Hankinson	IRDI
Landsong Heritage Consulting Ltd; Yel- lowstone to Yukon Conservation Initia- tive	Sustainability and the Environment	Design of a Spatially-Based Conservation Decision-Making Platform for the Peace River Break	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Pamela Wright	Timothy Burkhart	IRDI
SRK Consulting Canada	Mining	Dynamic analysis of tailings dams using advanced constitutive models	University of British Columbia	Engineering; Computer Science	Mahdi Taiebat	Andres Barrero	IRDI
SRK Consulting Canada	Mining	Dynamic analysis of tailings dams using advanced constitutive models	University of British Columbia	Engineering; Computer Science	Mahdi Taiebat	Andres Barrero	IRDI
SRK Consulting Canada	Mining	Dynamic analysis of tailings dams using advanced constitutive models	University of British Columbia	Engineering; Computer Science	Mahdi Taiebat	Andres Barrero	Industry Canada
SRK Consulting Canada	Mining	Dynamic analysis of tailings dams using advanced constitutive models	University of British Columbia	Engineering; Computer Science	Mahdi Taiebat	Andres Barrero	Industry Canada
SRK Consulting Canada	Mining	Dynamic analysis of tailings dams using advanced constitutive models	University of British Columbia	Engineering; Computer Science	Mahdi Taiebat	Andres Barrero	Industry Canada
SRK Consulting Canada	Mining	Dynamic analysis of tailings dams using advanced constitutive models	University of British Columbia	Engineering; Computer Sci- ence	Mahdi Taiebat	Andres Barrero	Industry Canada



Vivity Labs	Entertainment and Media	Can brain fitness mobile apps really make you smarter?	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Catharine Rankin	Conny Hsin-Cheng Lin	IRDI
Recon Instruments Inc	Technology	Middleware infrastructure for processing of big spatial data on Spark	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Eric Wohlstadter	Reza Harikandeh	WD
Curatio	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Developing a new healthcare app for patients with a particular chronic disease	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Ron Wakkary	Leila Aflatoony	IRDI
GeoVerse Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Lie Group Statistical Analysis of Human Movement	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Peter Driessen	Bernie Till	IRDI
GeoVerse Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Lie Group Statistical Analysis of Human Movement	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Peter Driessen	Bernie Till	Industry Canada
GeoVerse Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Lie Group Statistical Analysis of Human Movement	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Peter Driessen	Bernie Till	Industry Canada
PlaceSpeak Inc	Technology	Evaluation of Online Urban Fu- tures Survey for Metro Vancou- ver	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Meg Holden	Jacint Simon	IRDI
International Characters inc	Technology	High Performance Regular Ex- pression Matching Using Parallel Bit Stream Technology	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Computer Science	Nick Sumner	Dale Denis	IRDI
InStream Fisheries Research Inc	Aquaculture and Fishing	Modeling water temperatures in the Fraser River watershed net- work	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Earth Sciences	Jonathan Moore	Michael Beakes	IRDI
Ecotrust Canada Capital	Aquaculture and Fishing	Business Modeling for Fisheries Monitoring at Ecotrust Canada	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of	Business	Mark Wexler	Joanna Kipp	IRDI



			Business)				
Junior Achievement of BC; Coast Capital Savings Credit Un- ion; Junior Achievement of Canada	Education	Enrichment Materials for Dollars with Sense curriculum	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Victoria Lemieux	Mary Connolly	IRDI
Moovee Innovation Inc	Automotive	Automatic Blind Spot Detection System for an Urban Vehicle	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Kamal Gupta	Alireza Hekmati	IRDI
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Nicole Sanford	Provin- cial
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Nicole Sanford	Provin- cial
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Evelyn Stewart	Juliana Negreiros	IRDI
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
BC Children's Hospi-	Health and Related	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG-	Simon Fra-	Life Sciences	Mario Liotti	Killian Kleffner-	Provin-



tal	Sciences and Technology	fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)			Canucci	cial
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Life Sciences	Mario Liotti	Killian Kleffner- Canucci	Provin- cial
BC Children's Hospital	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
Fusionpipe Solutions Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Disaster Recovery and Cloud Bursting as a Cloud Service	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Oliver Schulte	Ildar Muslukhov	IRDI
Spectrum Resource Group Inc (BC)	Forestry	The efficacy of fall and burn op- erations on the erradication of mountain pine beetle (Den- droctonus ponderosae) in Alberta	University of British Columbia	Physical Sciences	Allan Carroll	Janson Wong	IRDI
Photon Control R&D Ltd	Technology	Fiber Optic Temperature Sensors: Phosphor Deposition and Pro- cessing Improvements	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Physical Sci- ences	Gary Leach	Finlay MacNab	WD
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Dorian Tung	IRDI
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Dorian Tung	IRDI
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Dorian Tung	Industry Canada
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Dorian Tung	Industry Canada
Greenheart Canopy	Entertainment and	Research and Development of	University	Engineering	Tony Yang	Dorian Tung	Industry



Walkway Company Ltd	Media	Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	of British Columbia				Canada
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Dorian Tung	Industry Canada
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Yuanjie Li	IRDI
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Yuanjie Li	IRDI
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Jeremy Atkinson	Industry Canada
Greenheart Canopy Walkway Company Ltd	Entertainment and Media	Research and Development of Ultra-portable Modulus Struc- tures	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Tony Yang	Jeremy Atkinson	Industry Canada
Heart Force Medi- cal Inc	Biotechnology	Automatic Segmentation of SCG Signal for Ischemic Patients	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Engineering	Carlo Menon	Farzad Khosrow- khavar	IRDI
Physicians Data Collective; Applied Information for Health Society; Osler Systems Management Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Cooperative Primary Healthcare Data Sharing and Analytics Net- work Infrastructure	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Iryna Davies	IRDI
Physicians Data Collective; Applied Information for Health Society; Osler Systems Management Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Cooperative Primary Healthcare Data Sharing and Analytics Net- work Infrastructure	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Dennis Lee	IRDI
Physicians Data Collective; Applied Information for	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Cooperative Primary Healthcare Data Sharing and Analytics Net- work Infrastructure	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Fieran Mason- Blakley	Industry Canada

BC Annual Report



Fiscal Year 2013-14

Health Society; Osler Systems Management Inc							
Physicians Data Collective; Applied Information for Health Society; Osler Systems Management Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Cooperative Primary Healthcare Data Sharing and Analytics Net- work Infrastructure	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Jens Weber	Iryna Davies	Industry Canada
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Validating RSK as a molecular target for the treatment of cancer	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Sandra Dunn	Natalie Firmino	Provin- cial
Mathtoons Media Inc	Education	Targeting achievement in higher- order thinking and STEM: An in- ter professional approach	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Susan Crichton	Deb Carter	IRDI
Lululemon Athletica	Other	A comparison of heart rate variability and brain activation during emotional regulation in athletic groups	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Lara Boyd	Katie Wadden	IRDI
GE Healthcare (London, ON)	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
GE Healthcare (London, ON)	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
GE Healthcare (London, ON)	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Phase I: Using simultaneous EEG- fMRI to study the affective mechanisms underlying obsessive compulsive disorder	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Todd Wood- ward	Fern Jaspers- Fayer	Provin- cial
Exro Technologies	Clean Technology	Commercialization of Exro Tech- nologies' VIEG Technology	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of	Business	Elicia Maine	Mitun Bhattacharyya	IRDI



			Business)				
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	From visual analysis to visual analytics	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Brian Fisher	Linda Kaastra	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	From visual analysis to visual analytics	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Brian Fisher	Linda Kaastra	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	From visual analysis to visual analytics	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Brian Fisher	Nadya Calderon	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	From visual analysis to visual analytics	University of British Columbia	Computer Sci- ence	Brian Fisher	Nadya Calderon	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	From visual analysis to visual analytics	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Brian Fisher	Ethan Soutar-Rau	IRDI
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	From visual analysis to visual analytics	University of British Columbia	Computer Sci- ence	Brian Fisher	Ethan Soutar-Rau	IRDI
Tsawwassen First Nation; Tsawwas- sen First Nation Economic Devel- opment Corpora- tion	Public Service, Policy, and Gov- ernance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Treaty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Columbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Ralph Mat- thews	Kamila Kolpashni- kova	IRDI
Tsawwassen First Nation; Tsawwas- sen First Nation Economic Devel- opment Corpora- tion	Public Service, Policy, and Gov- ernance	Tsawwassen First Nation Post Treaty Community Well-Being Study	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Ralph Mat- thews	Kamila Kolpashni- kova	IRDI
NovoBind Thera- peutics Inc	Life Sciences (not health)	Antibody Analysis	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Brett Finlay	Katelyn Knuff	IRDI
Health Technology Connex	Health and Related Sciences and	Brain wave investigation of the neural monitoring measurement	Simon Fra- ser Univer-	Engineering	Carolyn Spar- rey	Sujoy Hajra	IRDI



	Technology	stability	sity (Surrey Campus)				
Boeing Canada Op- erations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Kirstie Hawkey	Huiyuan Zhou	IRDI
Boeing Canada Op- erations (AeroInfo Systems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Inter- faces for Visualization and Man- agement of Large Patient Data- bases	Dalhousie University	Computer Science	Kirstie Hawkey	Huiyuan Zhou	IRDI
Aurel Systems	Technology	CADSIM Plus simulator, evolutionary algorithms, rule based expert system, neural network.	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Ahmed Imtiaz	IRDI
IBM Canada Ltd (Burnaby, BC)	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Usability analysis and guideline development for user interface design in a public health information system	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Andre Kush- niruk	Danica Tuden	WD
IBM Canada Ltd (Burnaby, BC)	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Usability analysis and guideline development for user interface design in a public health information system	University of Victoria	Computer Science	Andre Kush- niruk	Allen McLean	WD
Youneeq	New and Digital Media	Adaptive Visualization for Analysis of Customer Behaviour	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Melanie Tory	Maria-Elena Fro- ese	IRDI
Youneeq	New and Digital Media	Adaptive Visualization for Analysis of Customer Behaviour	University of Victoria	Computer Sci- ence	Melanie Tory	Maria-Elena Fro- ese	IRDI
BC Hydro (Burnaby, BC)	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Optimal Numerical-Weather- Prediction Parameters for Wind- Power Forecasting	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Roland Stull	Jesse Mason	IRDI
BC Hydro (Burnaby, BC)	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Optimal Numerical-Weather- Prediction Parameters for Wind- Power Forecasting	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Roland Stull	Jesse Mason	IRDI
BC Hydro (Burnaby, BC)	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Optimal Numerical-Weather- Prediction Parameters for Wind- Power Forecasting	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Roland Stull	David Siuta	IRDI
BC Hydro (Burnaby, BC)	Environmental Science and Tech-	Optimal Numerical-Weather- Prediction Parameters for Wind-	University of British	Earth Sciences	Roland Stull	David Siuta	IRDI



	nology	Power Forecasting	Columbia				
Radial Games Corp	New and Digital Media	DevBrawl – Investigation of game design with cognitive analysis in multi-player games	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Down- town Cam- pus)	Computer Science; Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Kimberly Voll	Rafael Vázquez	IRDI
Gaslamp Games	New and Digital Media	Managing Shared State for Video Games in a Networked Multi-core Environment Renewal	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	Alexandra Fedorova	Micah Best	IRDI
BC Hydro (Burnaby, BC)	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Optimal Numerical-Weather- Prediction Parameters for Wind- Power Forecasting	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Roland Stull	Banafshah Afshar	IRDI
MetaOptima Technology Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Design and Development of a Mobile-based Medical Image Archiving System for Skin Cancer Screening	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Computer Science	M. Stella At- kins	Bardia Mohabbati	IRDI
East Side Games	New and Digital Media	Improving user engagement with a social network gaming plat- form: Identifying and adapting to significant user traits and behaviors	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	IRDI
East Side Games	New and Digital Media	Improving user engagement with a social network gaming plat- form: Identifying and adapting to significant user traits and behav- iors	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	IRDI
East Side Games	New and Digital Media	Improving user engagement with a social network gaming plat- form: Identifying and adapting to significant user traits and behav- iors	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	Industry Canada
East Side Games	New and Digital Media	Improving user engagement with a social network gaming plat- form: Identifying and adapting to significant user traits and behav-	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	Industry Canada



		iors					
East Side Games	New and Digital Media	Improving user engagement with a social network gaming plat- form: Identifying and adapting to significant user traits and behav- iors	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	Industry Canada
East Side Games	New and Digital Media	Improving user engagement with a social network gaming plat- form: Identifying and adapting to significant user traits and behav- iors	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Cristina Conati	Dereck Toker	Industry Canada
The Angler's Atlas	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Extending and refining the original automated text mining algorithm for an initial market trial	University of Northern British Co- lumbia	Computer Science	Liang Chen	Negar Hassanpour	Industry Canada
Boeing Canada Op- erations (AeroInfo Systems)	Aerospace	Decision Making Using Multi- Criterion Decision Analysis	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	David Poole	Sanjana Bajra- charya	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Robert Raussendorf	Arman Zaribafiyan	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Robert Raussendorf	Poya Haghneg- ahdar	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Robert Raussendorf	Poya Haghneg- ahdar	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Kai Behrend	Pooya Ronagh	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Kai Behrend	Pooya Ronagh	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Ozgur Yilmaz	Navid Ghader- marzy	IRDI



1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Karthik Patta- biraman	Majid Da- dashikelayeh	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Karthik Patta- biraman	Majid Da- dashikelayeh	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Gili Rosenberg	Industry Canada
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Gili Rosenberg	Industry Canada
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Gili Rosenberg	Industry Canada
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Philip Stamp	Maritza Hernan- dez-Gaete	Industry Canada
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Philip Stamp	Maritza Hernan- dez-Gaete	Industry Canada
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Philip Stamp	Maritza Hernan- dez-Gaete	Industry Canada
Malaspina Labs	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Linguistic Cues for Heuristic De- termination of Patterns of Speech in Noise	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Molly Babel	Michael McAuliffe	IRDI
Murdoch de Greeff; Real Estate Founda- tion of BC	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Nurturing Landscapes: Bringing together ecology, education and design in the creation of stormwater management systems on school grounds	University of Victoria	Earth Sciences	Valentin Schaefer	Catherine Orr	IRDI
Murdoch de Greeff; Real Estate Founda- tion of BC	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Nurturing Landscapes: Bringing together ecology, education and design in the creation of stormwater management systems on	University of Victoria	Earth Sciences	Valentin Schaefer	Catherine Orr	IRDI



		school grounds					
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Bojan Mohar	Seyed Saeed Changiz Rezaei	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Petr Lisonek	Vijaykumar Singh	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Alejandro Adem	Galo Rojo	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Daniel Lee	Jaspreet Oberoi	IRDI
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Mathematical Sciences	Andrey Pavlov	Ehsan Seyedin	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Abraham Pun- nen	Xueying Shen	WD
Business Objects SAP	Technology	Understanding Event-based Interactions in Enterprise Web Applications	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Ali Mesbah	Saba Jani	WD
City of Victoria; Aqua-Tex Scientific Consulting Ltd	Environmental Science and Tech- nology	Rainy Day Solutions: Enhancing Rain Gardens	University of Victoria	Earth Sciences	Valentin Schaefer	Cara Hernould	IRDI
Tutela Technologies Ltd; Wesley Clover International Corp	Finance and Insurance	Market and Technology Roadmap Validation Framework for Soft- ware Services	University of Victoria	Business	Brent Main- prize	Richard Egli	IRDI
Tutela Technologies Ltd; Wesley Clover	Finance and Insurance	Market and Technology Roadmap Validation Framework for Soft-	University of Victoria	Business	Brent Main- prize	Richard Egli	Industry Canada



International Corp		ware Services					
Surrey Fluid Power Ltd	Advanced Manu- facturing	Mechanical design and improve- ment of modular Stable Vertical Lift Platform (SVLP)	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Engineering	Krishna Vijaya- raghavan	Behzad Abdi	WD
Surrey Fluid Power Ltd	Advanced Manu- facturing	Mechanical design and improve- ment of modular Stable Vertical Lift Platform (SVLP)	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Engineering	Krishna Vijaya- raghavan	Behzad Abdi	WD
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Biotechnology	Exploring the potential of chemical suppressors of nonsense mutations for treatment of multiple genetic disorders	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michel Rob- erge	Alireza Baradaran- Heravi	Provin- cial
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Biotechnology	Exploring the potential of chemical suppressors of nonsense mutations for treatment of multiple genetic disorders	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michel Rob- erge	Alireza Baradaran- Heravi	Provin- cial
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Biotechnology	Exploring the potential of chemical suppressors of nonsense mutations for treatment of multiple genetic disorders	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michel Rob- erge	Alireza Baradaran- Heravi	Provin- cial
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Biotechnology	Exploring the potential of chemical suppressors of nonsense mutations for treatment of multiple genetic disorders	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michel Rob- erge	Alireza Baradaran- Heravi	Provin- cial
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Biotechnology	Exploring the potential of chemical suppressors of nonsense mutations for treatment of multiple genetic disorders	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michel Rob- erge	Alireza Baradaran- Heravi	Provin- cial
Center for Drug Research and De- velopment	Biotechnology	Exploring the potential of chemical suppressors of nonsense mutations for treatment of multiple genetic disorders	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Michel Rob- erge	Alireza Baradaran- Heravi	Provin- cial
Actenum Corporation	Life Sciences (not health)	Efficient OLAP Queries on In- memory Databases with Fre- quent Updates	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna-	Computer Science	Jian Pei	Xiaoning Xu	IRDI



				by Campus)				
1Qbit		Finance and Insurance	The Communicative Challenges and Implications of Quantum Computing Renewal	Carleton University	Physical Sci- ences	Chris Russill	Derek Noon	Industry Canada
1Qbit		Finance and Insurance	The Communicative Challenges and Implications of Quantum Computing Renewal	Carleton University	Physical Sci- ences	Chris Russill	Derek Noon	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan tional Inc	Interna-	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Julian Gonzalez	Industry Canada
EcoPlan	Interna-	Sustainability and	Choices and consequences: a	University	Social Scienc-	Michael Meit-	Lorien Nesbit	Industry



tional Inc	the Environment	multiple method research to supporting better decision mak- ing and implementation	of British Columbia	es/Arts Human- ities	ner		Canada
EcoPlan Interna- tional Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Michael Meit- ner	Lorien Nesbit	Industry Canada
EcoPlan Interna- tional Inc	Sustainability and the Environment	Choices and consequences: a multiple method research to supporting better decision making and implementation	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	es/Arts Human- ner		Industry Canada
Arnell Workshop Inc	Advanced Manu- facturing	Carbon thin-films for cosmetic jewellery applications	University Engineering Stephen of British Columbia - Okanagan			Jonathan Laumer	WD
ViVitro Labs Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	The influence of premature calcification on the performance of the transcatheter heart valve	University of Victoria	Engineering	Peter Oshkai	Oleksandr Baran- nyk	IRDI
ViVitro Labs Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	The influence of premature calcification on the performance of the transcatheter heart valve	University of Victoria	Engineering	Peter Oshkai	Oleksandr Baran- nyk	Industry Canada
ViVitro Labs Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	The influence of premature calcification on the performance of the transcatheter heart valve	University of Victoria	Engineering	Peter Oshkai	Oleksandr Baran- nyk	Industry Canada
ViVitro Labs Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	The influence of premature calcification on the performance of the transcatheter heart valve	University of Victoria	Engineering	Peter Oshkai	Oleksandr Baran- nyk	Industry Canada
ViVitro Labs Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	The influence of premature calcification on the performance of the transcatheter heart valve	University of Victoria	Engineering	Peter Oshkai	Oleksandr Baran- nyk	Industry Canada
ViVitro Labs Inc	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	The influence of premature calcification on the performance of the transcatheter heart valve	University of Victoria	Engineering	Peter Oshkai	Oleksandr Baran- nyk	Industry Canada
Victory Square Games	New and Digital Media	Ultra Casual – Investigation of game design with cognitive analysis in casual games	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna-	Computer Sci- ence	Richard Smith	Russell Kentish	WD



			by Campus)				
Arnell Workshop Inc	Advanced Manufacturing	Carbon thin-films for cosmetic jewellery applications	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Engineering	Stephen O'Leary	Jonathan Laumer	Industry Canada
Silfab Ontario	Natural Resources	Minimizing potential induced degradation in crystalline silicon based photovoltaic solar modules	University of British Columbia - Okanagan	Engineering	Stephen O'Leary	Saeedeh Ghaffari	IRDI
BC Hydro (Burnaby, BC)	Energy and Utili- ties	Informative Art Simulations and Games for Improving Energy Awareness in the Home	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Surrey Campus)	Computer Science	Lyn Bartram	Mengting Sun	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Bojan Mohar	Seyed Saeed Changiz Rezaei	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Petr Lisonek	Vijaykumar Singh	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Burna- by Campus)	Mathematical Sciences	Daniel Lee	Jaspreet Oberoi	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insur- ance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Mathematical Sciences	Andrey Pavlov	Ehsan Seyedin	WD
Heiltsuk Tribal Council; Haida En- terprise Corpora- tion	Public Service, Policy, and Gov- ernance	First Nations Entrepreneurship Development, Capacity Building and Governance: Applied Per- spectives	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Selman	Patricia Moore	IRDI
Neucel Specialty	Forestry	Further development of sulphite-	University	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Yishan Liu	IRDI



Cellulose		based dissolving pulp production	of New Brunswick				
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Forestry	Further development of sulphite- based dissolving pulp production	University of New Brunswick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Yishan Liu	Industry Canada
Neucel Specialty Cellulose	Forestry	Further development of sulphite- based dissolving pulp production	University of New Brunswick	Engineering	Yonghao Ni	Yishan Liu	Industry Canada
FireWater Fuel Corp	Natural Resources	Catalyst Development for Clean Hydrogen Production	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	Curtis Berlin- guette	Vincent Wang	IRDI
FireWater Fuel Corp	Natural Resources	Catalyst Development for Clean Hydrogen Production	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	Curtis Berlin- guette	Vincent Wang	Industry Canada
FireWater Fuel Corp	Natural Resources	Catalyst Development for Clean Hydrogen Production	University of British Columbia	Physical Sci- ences	Curtis Berlin- guette	Vincent Wang	Industry Canada
VanCity	Other	Mapping Our Common Ground	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Peter Keller	Logan Cochrane	IRDI
VanCity	Other	Mapping Our Common Ground	University of Victoria	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Peter Keller	Bruno de Oliveira Jayme	IRDI
Heiltsuk Tribal Council; Haida En- terprise Corpora- tion	Public Service, Policy, and Gov- ernance	First Nations Entrepreneurship Development, Capacity Building and Governance: Applied Per- spectives	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Selman	Dawid Nogas	Industry Canada
Heiltsuk Tribal Council; Haida En- terprise Corpora- tion	Public Service, Policy, and Gov- ernance	First Nations Entrepreneurship Development, Capacity Building and Governance: Applied Per- spectives	Simon Fra- ser Univer- sity (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Mark Selman	Patricia Moore	Industry Canada

www.mitacs.ca



Appendix C: Table of *Globalink* Internships

Home Country	Home University	Host University	Host Department	Academic Supervisor	Research Project Title
China	Electronic Information and Electrical Engineering	University of Victoria - Victoria	Mechanical Engineering	Daniela Constantinescu	Haptic communication across computer networks
India	National Institute of technology surathkal	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Engineering Science	Behraad Bahreyni	Nanofibrous Gas Sensors
India	Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	School of Engineering Science	Ljiljana Trajkovic	Employing Homotopy Methods for Circuit Simulations
India	Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Computing Science	Oliver Schulte	Statistical Analysis for Relational and Network Data
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi	University of British Columbia - Kelowna	Mathematics	Warren Hare	Proximal Bundle Methods in Optimization
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur	University of British Columbia - Kelowna	School of Engineering	Mina Hoorfar	Optimization of properties of gas diffusion layers for enhanced performance in fuel cells
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Madras	University of British Columbia - Kelowna	School of Engineering	Homayoun Najjaran	Development of Multiagent Unmanned Systems
India	National Institute Of Technology (NIT) Tiru- chirappalli (Trichy)	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Karthik Pattabiraman	Design and Analysis of Security Mechanisms for Advanced Me- tering Infrastructure
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahatti	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Dept. of Computer Science	David Poole	Integration of ontologies and relational probabilistic reasoning
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mechanical Engineering	Ryozo Nagamune	Implementation of an Engine Control Unit for Automotive Fuel Injection
Mexico	National Autonomous University of Mexico	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Cellular & Physiological Sciences	Guy Tanentzapf	Cell Adhesion Dynamics
India	Vellore Institute of Technology (VIT) University	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Medical Genetics	Daniel Goldowitz	The cells and molecules that make a brain
Mexico	Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Biochemistry and Mo- lecular Biology	Filip Van Petegem	Drug binding to cardiac calcium channels

BC Annual Report

Inspiring innovation Inspirer l'innovation

Fiscal Year 2013-14

	de Monterrey				
Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	School of Population and Public Health	Erica Frank	Designing Freely-Available Online Health Sciences Trainings for Low-Resourced Settings
Mexico	ITESM	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mechanical Engineering	Elizabeth Croft	Supportive Robot Project
Brazil	UNESP- Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita Filho	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Kishor Wasan	Study of the efficacy and phar- macokinetics of novel lantha- nide compounds for treatment of osteoporosis
India	Indian School of Mines Dhanbad	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mining Engineering	Bern Klein	Technical Feasibility Study on Pre-concentration Technologies for Ore-Sorting
India	Indian School of Mines - Dhanbad	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	David Michelson	Wireless Communications in Industrial and Agricultural Envi- ronments
India	Birla Institute of Tech- nology and Science, Pilani	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Ali Mesbah	Automated Mobile Application Navigation
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	UBC MRI Research Centre	Alexander Rauscher	Magnetic frequency shifts and water diffusion in the human brain
Brazil	University of Brasilia - UnB	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Faculty of Dentsitry: Oral Health Sciences	Mario Brondani	Exploring stigma around HIV/AIDS: patients' and dental professionals' views
Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Economics	Mukesh Eswaran	The Economics of Research & Development for Drugs and Vaccines for Developing Countries
Brazil	Universidade Federal da Paraíba	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Matei Ripeanu	Using GPUs to accelerate graph processing
India	Indian Institute of Technology, Madras	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mechanical Engineering	Patrick Kirchen	Thermo-Optical Investigations of Internal Combustion Engines
Brazil	Pontifical Catholic of Rio Grande do Sul	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Physical Therapy	Jordan Guenette	Mechanisms of dyspnoea and exercise intolerance in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fi-



					brosis
India	Indian Institute of Technology Madras	University of Victoria - Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Aaron Gulliver	Quantum Error-Correcting Codes
India	Indian Institute of Technology - Bombay	University of Victoria - Victoria	Mechanical Engineering	Rustom Bhiladvala	Energy Storage with Phase Change Materials for Solar & Building Energy Systems
India	Indian Institute of Technology Madras	University of Victoria - Victoria	Physics and Astronomy	Richard Keeler	Analysis of ATLAS Data from the LHC
Mexico	Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla	University of Victoria - Victoria	Mechanical Engineering	Afzal Suleman	Unmanned Air Vehicles: Design, Manufacturing and Operation
India	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati (IIT-G)	University of Victoria - Victoria	Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering	Panajotis Agathoklis	Implementation of Image Registration Algorithms
India	University Of Delhi	University of Victoria - Victoria	Physics & Astronomy	Sara Ellison	Galaxy mergers in the local universe
Brazil	Universidade de Forta- leza	University of Victoria - Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Xiaodai Dong	Wireless ECG for Hear Monitor- ing
Mexico	Instituto Tecnológico de Monterrey Campus Guadalajara	University of Victoria - Victoria	Chemistry	Fraser Hof	Synthesis of molecular modula- tors of epigenetic pathways — gateways to new cancer thera- peutics
India	Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur	University of Victoria - Victoria	Computer Science	Jianping Pan	Channel Assignment Games in Cognitive Radio Networks
India	BITS Pilani	University of Victoria - Victoria	Electrical & Computer Engineering	Fayez Gebali	Multi-dimensional Analysis of Embedded Systems Security
Brazil	UNESP- Sao Paulo State University	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Chemistry	Tim Storr	Synthesis and Testing of New Alzheimer's Therapeutics
Mexico	Universidad de las Americas Puebla	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Geography	Anders Knudby	Vancouver's Urban Heat Island and its influence on human health
China	Huazhong University of Science and Technology	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	Chemistry	Bingyun Sun	High throughput functional proteomics for surface proteins on mouse embryonic stem cells
China	Tongji University	Simon Fraser University - Burnaby	School of Engineering Science	Mirza Faisal Beg	Segmented brain MRI atlas for smartphone/tablet computer

BC Annual Report



Fiscal Year 2013-14

China	Chongqing University	Simon Fraser Universi- ty - Burnaby	Computing Science	Anoop Sarkar	Factored Translation Models for Statistical Machine Transla- tion using Dependency Parsers and Morphology
China	Huazhong University of Science and Technology	Simon Fraser Universi- ty - Burnaby	Biological Sciences	Jim Mattsson	Enabling selection for heart- wood rot resistance and dura- bility of Western red cedar wood
China	University of Electronic Science and Technology of China	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Interactive Arts and Technology	Carman Neustaedter	Scalable Pervasive Games for Natural Disaster Preparation
China	Ocean University of China	Simon Fraser University - Surrey	Engineering Science	Gary Wang	Development of Large-Scale Optimization Tools for Flexible Assembly Process Planning
Brazil	Universidade de Brasíl- ia	Simon Fraser University - Vancouver	Communications	Andrew Feenberg	The social technology movement in Brazil and the critical theory of technology
China	Beihang University	University of British Columbia - Kelowna	Mathematics	Shawn Wang	The Barzilia-Borwein two-point step size method for monotone operators
Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México UNAM	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Cellular and Physiologi- cal Sciences	Kurt Haas	Developmental Brain Plasticity
Brazil	Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Physical Therapy	Michael Anthony Hunt	Shoe orthotics tailored to the biomechanical needs of knee osteoarthritis
Mexico	Natinal Autonomous University of Mexico	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Department of Chemistry	Laurel Schafer	Catalytic Amine Synthesis using Metal of Low Cost and Low Toxicity
India	BITS Pilani	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Victor Leung	Mobile cloud based social net- working application develop- ment
China	HUAZHONG UNIVERSI- TY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mechanical Engineering	Mike Van der Loos	Design of a Gaming Controller for Persons with Disabilities for Use in a Home-based Therapy Program

BC Annual Report



Fiscal Year 2013-14

Brazil	Universidade Federal de Pernambuco	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mechanical Engineering	Gary Schajer	Sawblade Vibration Mode Measurement
Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	Kathleen MacLeod	Identification of ROCK isoform targets in cardiac and vascular smooth muscles cells in high glucose and diabetes
China	Xiamen University	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Microbiology and Im- munology	Michael Murphy	X-ray crystallographic study of a mycobactin synthesis protein
China	Beihang University	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Mechanical Engineering	Carl Ollivier-Gooch	Improved Simulation of Shock- waves in Compressible Fluid Flows
China	Beijing Normal Univer- sity	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Chemistry	Suzana K. Straus	New antimicrobials to combat against biofilm formation
China	Zhejiang University	University of British Columbia - Vancouver	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Lukas Chrostowski	Silicon photonic devices characterization
China		University of Victoria - Victoria	Department of Mechan- ical Engineering	Yang Shi	Distributed Optimization and Control for Networked Complex Dynamic Systems: Application to Multiple Autonomous Vehi- cles
China	Fudan University	University of Victoria - Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Chris Papadopoulos	Nanostructured solar cells
China	Beijing Normal University	University of Victoria - Victoria	Chemistry	Scott McIndoe	The mechanism of palladium- catalyzed decarboxylative cou- pling using mass spectrometry
China	East China Normal University	University of Victoria - Victoria	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Reuven Gordon	Optical Trapping of Nanoparticles and Optical Antennas

www.mitacs.ca



Appendix D: Table of *Elevate* Fellowships

Industry Partner	Sector	Research Project	University	Academic Dis- cipline	Academic Su- pervisor	Postdoctoral Fellow	Federal Funder
Nanotech Security Corp (Vancouver, BC)	Technology	Optical transistors and nano-features for security applications	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Engineering	Bozena Kamin- ska	Hao Jiang	WD
Mercedes-Benz Canada Inc	Green/Alternative Energy	Development of tests to assess GDL stability during MEA produc- tion	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Walter Merida	Francesca Capitanio	WD
Directions Evi- dence and Policy Research Group	Education	Successful schools: Building a better measure of success	University of British Columbia	Social Scienc- es/Arts Human- ities	Kadriye Ercikan	Kelly Gallagher- Mackay	WD
StemCell Tech- nologies Inc	Biotechnology	Development of 3D culture reagents and scoring systems for assays of normal and malignant epithelial stem cells	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Samuel Aparicio	Nagarajan (Raj) Kannan	WD
BC First Nations Forestry Council	Forestry	Capacity Building for Competitiveness in Aboriginal forestry	University of British Columbia	Business	Harry Nelson	William Niko- lakis	WD
Anandia Therapeutics	Biotechnology	Optimizing medical marijuana: developing genetic and chemical resources to improve the quality and quantity of cannabinoid metabolites in Cannabis sativa L strains	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Anne Lacey Samuels	Teagen Quilichi- ni	WD
SunVault Energy Inc	Energy and Utili- ties	Functionalised Elec- trodes for Electro- chemical Solar Cells	University of British Columbia	Physical Sciences	John Madden	Joanna Slota- Newson	WD

BC Annual Report



Fiscal Year 2013-14

www.mitacs.ca

Center for Drug Research and Development; Simon Fraser University (Beedie School of Business)	Biotechnology	Knowledge Recombi- nation and Alliance Strategy in Science- based Businesses	Simon Fraser University (Beedie School of Business)	Business	Elicia Maine	Varkey Jon Thomas	WD
Keystone Envi- ronmental	Aquaculture and Fishing	Development of in- novative tools for marine ecological assessment and inter- tidal habitat restora- tion.	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Chris Kennedy	Katerina Vassilenko	WD
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Advanced Manu- facturing	Refining of Kisolite Clay for Cosmetic and Phamaceutical Appli- cations	University of British Columbia	Engineering	John R. Grace	Wisarn Yen- jaichon	WD
Intel of Canada	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Fine-Grain MPI	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Alan Wagner	Humaira Kamal	WD
Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Finance and Insurance	Tests for models used in Actuarial and Risk management and Economic forecasting	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Mathematical Sciences	Richard Lock- hart	Zheng Sun	WD
Cardiome Phar- ma Corp	Health and Related Sciences and Technology	Design and synthesis of novel influenza M2 proton channel inhib- itors with drug re- sistant antiviral activi- ty	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	David Fedida	Hannah Boycott	WD
LionsGate Tech- nologies	Health and Relat- ed Sciences and Technology	The Phone Oximeter, a Simple Mobile De- vice to Screen for Sleep Apnea in Chil- dren	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Guy Dumont	Ainara Garde	WD
Rx Networks Inc	Information and Communications	Signals of Opportuni- ty-based Positioning	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Richard Klukas	Mahsa Shafiee	WD

Mitacs | Inspiring Innovation



	Technology (ICT)	Techniques for Challenging GNSS Environments	- Okanagan				
Boeing Canada Operations (AeroInfo Sys- tems)	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Design of Mobile Natural Interfaces for Visualization and Management of Large Patient Databases	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Rodger Lea	Mike Blackstock	WD
Computational GeoSciences Inc	Natural Re- sources	Large-scale Inversion of geophysical data	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Elliot Holtham	WD
FuseForward	Technology	Real-time Energy Analytics for Distrib- uted Facilities	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Victor Leung	Kaveh Shafiee	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Tech- niques for QUBO Compatible Proces- sors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Marcel Franz	Dominic Marchand	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Marcel Franz	Dominic Marchand (year 2)	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Eldad Haber	Gili Rosenberg	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	Simon Fraser University (Beedie School of Business)	Mathematical Sciences	Andrey Pavlov	Hedayat Alghassi	WD
1Qbit	Finance and Insurance	Programming Techniques for QUBO Compatible Processors II	University of British Columbia	Mathematical Sciences	Philip Stamp	Maritza Her- nandez-Gaete	WD
MetaOptima Technology Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Development of nov- el algorithms for Skin Cancer Self-Screening	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam-	Computer Science	M. Stella Atkins	Mohammad Izadi	WD



			pus)				
University of British Columbia	Aerospace	Visual Analytics for Financial Risk	University of British Columbia	Computer Science	Victoria Lemieux	Payam Rahmdel	WD
RepliCel Life Sciences Inc	Health Care/ Life Science	Isolation, characterization and culture maintenance of stem cells from human hair follicle mesenchyme Year Two	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Kevin McElwee	Feng-Tao Shi	WD
MAG Silver Corp	Environmental Science and Technology	Carbonate Alteration Footprints of Hydro- thermal Ore Deposits Year Two	University of British Columbia	Earth Sciences	Gregory Dipple	Andreas Beinlich	WD
Sea Mammal Research Unit Canada Ltd	Ocean Tech	A Bayesian Probability Network Approach To Predictive Modeling in Support of Effective Management of Underwater Noise in Marine Mammal Habitat	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Life Sciences	Laurie Ains- worth	Ruth Joy	WD
Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Campus)	New and Digital Media	Investigating Nano- Media in Communica- tions, the Arts and Creative Communities	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Social Sciences/Arts Humanities	Bozena Kamin- ska	Aleksandra Ka- minska	WD
Sierra Wireless Inc	Technology	Design and Optimiza- tion of Machine-Type Communication in LTE	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Lutz Lampe	Ghasem Nad- dafzadeh-Shirazi	WD
Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Energy & Utilities	Flexible and fully in- tegrated power patch for self-powering sensors	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Engineering	Bozena Kamin- ska	Jasbir Patel	WD
iProgen; Univer- sity of British Columbia	Biotechnology	Potential of magnetic nanoparticle target- ing with the help of	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Urs Hafeli	Thomas Schneider	WD



		cell permeable pro- teins					
LogicBlox; Simon Fraser University	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Increasing and Auto- mating Adaptivity of LogicBlox Datalog Platform	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Computer Science	Eugenia Ter- novska	Shahab Tashar- rofi	WD
MineSense Technologies; University of British Columbia	Mining	Effect of Mineralogy on the Application of Sensor-based Sorting Techniques	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Bern Klein	Libin Tong	WD
Kisameet Glacial Clay Inc	Advanced Manu- facturing	Characterization, antibacterial mechanism and improvement of Kisolite Clay	University of British Columbia	Engineering	Loretta Li	Wanjing Xu	WD
Norsat International Inc	Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Beam Steerable Flat Panel Antenna	Simon Fraser University (Burnaby Cam- pus)	Computer Science	Rodney Vaughan	Jane Yun	WD
Philips Healthcare (Langley, BC)	Technology	Optimization of Myelin Water Imaging	University of British Columbia	Life Sciences	Alex MacKay	Jing Zhang	WD
FireWater Fuel Corp	Natural Re- sources	Catalyst Development for Clean Hydrogen Production	University of British Columbia	Physical Scienc- es	Curtis Berlin- guette	Rodney Smith	WD



Appendix E: Mitacs Academic Partners

Full Partners

- Carleton University
- École de Technologie Supérieure
- McGill University
- McMaster University
- Polytechnique Montréal
- Queen's University
- Ryerson University
- Simon Fraser University
- Université de Montréal
- University of Alberta
- University of British Columbia
- University of Calgary
- University of Manitoba
- University of New Brunswick
- · University of Ottawa
- University of Saskatchewan
- University of Toronto
- University of Waterloo
- Western University
- York University

Associate Partners

- Concordia University
- Dalhousie University
- Emily Carr University of Art + Design
- OCAD University
- Thompson Rivers University
- Trent University
- Université de Sherbrooke
- Université INRS

www.mitacs.ca

- University of Guelph
- University of Lethbridge
- University of Northern British Columbia

- University of Ontario Institute of Technology
- University of Victoria
- University of Windsor
- Wilfrid Laurier University

Honourary Partners

- Acadia University
- Athabasca University
- Bishops University
- Cape Breton University
- Concordia University College of Alberta
- HEC Montréal
- Lakehead University
- Laurentian University
- Memorial University of Newfoundland
- Mount Allison University
- Mount Saint Vincent University
- Mount Sinai Hospital
- Royal Military College of Canada
- Saint Mary's University
- Saint Paul University
- St. Francis Xavier University
- TÉLUQ-Université du Québec
- Trinity Western University
- Université de Moncton
- Université du Québec à Montréal
- Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières
- Université du Québec en Abitibi Témiscaminque
- Université Laval
- University of Regina
- University of Winnipeg
- Vancouver Island University



Appendix F: Media

January 11, 2014: CKNW AM 980's Bill Good Show – Interview with Mitacs CEO and BC Minister of Advanced Education

Mitacs CEO Arvind Gupta, Minister of Advanced Education Amrik Virk, and Mitacs Accelerate intern Katie Birdsall joined host Bill Good in studio to discuss Mitacs Accelerate and the importance of connecting post-secondary students with industry for skills training.

November 24, 2013: Huffington Post BC – Emily Morris, UBC Student, Wins Mitacs Award for Outstanding Innovation



November 19, 2013: CBC Radio Vancouver's Early Edition – Interview with Mitacs Awards winner Emily Morris							
November 17, 2013: Victoria Times-Colonist - UBC student wins national research honours							
Copyright							
November 16, 2013: Vancouver Sun – UBC researcher's work on mental health stigma recognized							
Copyright							



Copyright

July 17, 2013: The Vancouver Sun - Bright brains at UBC work on new safety technology for trains Copyright

Page 224

Withheld pursuant to/removed as



Copyright

Business Section, page 1

By Tracy Sherlock

July 10, 2013: Victoria News - Reversing the Canadian brain drain

Inspiring innovation

Copyright

July 9, 2013: CKNW 980's Bill Good Show – Mitacs Globalink

Mitacs CEO & Scientific Director, Arvind Gupta, and UBC Globalink student Diego Parra joined host Bill Good in studio to discuss Mitacs Globalink and the need for Canada to recruit the best and brightest international talent.

http://www.mitacs.ca/n/2013/07/cknw-980s-bill-good-show-mitacs-globalink



Appendix G: Mitacs Accelerate Longitudinal Study 2014

Page 228

Withheld pursuant to/removed as

Pages 237 through 238 redacted for the following reasons:

Not Responsive

Page 230 to/à Page 257

Withheld pursuant to/removed as